David Lacey

ARNSLEY'S arrival in the Premiership next season will be an aptly-timed reminder to the game about where its true heart lies. It is safe to assume that at Oakwell on Saturday, amid the sea of faces rejoicing at the club's promotion, nobody was considering the benefits a share flotation might

ley, having beaten Bradford City 20, were up and for the first time in their 110-year history would be en-tertaining the English game's aristocracy on a more regular basis than the occasional cup tie. Many fans shed unashamed tears; it meant that much to them.

It was a moment for South Yorkshiremen to relish. Former international cricket umpire Dickie Bird — "Ah said they'd win two-nil" --never looked happier on an afternoon beset by rain and bad light.

Michael Parkinson, Barnsley FC's Venerable Bede, could join in the celebrations content in the knowledge that, if a Dutch centreback called Arjan de Zeeuw was not quite in the Skinner Normanton tradition, the eventual appearance of Peter Shirtliff, born in Hoyland rather than Holland, restored some local flavour.

Every time a team goes up a division the occasion is a happy one but it is hard to remember a promotion being greeted with such universal warmth. Memories of the miners' strike and the pit closures that followed run deep, and the people of .

Across

forces (9)

9 Rear coaches (5)

essential (10) 12 Cunning chief (4)

aroma (7)

10 Stone as the result of a laboratory bloomer (9)

1 Exercises for performance in ...

6 Transport dope to get money (5)

11 A safety device to price — not

14 Poles, if given food, enjoyed the

15 The ship with a well-qualified

person back in control (7)

17 Suits and coats in variety (7)

19 The entertainer, having some

Cryptic crossword by Crispa



thing to smile about, something to feel a bit of hope about," said the club's chairman John Dennis, a 46year-old fruit and vegetable wholesaler. "The place has had a few knocks but the club has achieved a lot. You saw the effect today, 16-and a-half thousand of our supporters all smiling. You would have to have been around the place a long time to remember something similar." Just how long Barnsley and their

.heart, la tender (7)

25 Bear with an ill-disposed

27 Put down English conser-

28 by is at all times aware of

1 Increased turn-over just the

22 Sort of fight nobody will pay to

26 This country's popular benefit

vationists with little hesitation (5)

environmental responsibility (9)

20 Quits before dark (4)

for retirement (5)

see (4-3-3)

dancer (9)

: same (3,2):

Barnsley were overdue something | followers will smile in the Premier- | Premiership. Bradford played well ship is a matter of conjecture. Staying up next season will depend not so much on how well the team perform against Manchester United, Arsenal and Liverpool but the regularity with which they take points off those likely to share the struggle

> Barusley's performance last Saturday, composed at the outset but giving way to nervous tension after half-time, offered a poor yardstick by which to judge their chances of lasting more than a season in the

absorbing interest to him! (9)

The novice needs caring

Marine boys' quarters (7)

6 A light or weighty timber? (4)

The player caught in a rocky

Extra money's required for the

Black will accept fish, but may

13 Cutting up ingots - nice

Many is the employee the

French treat badly (9)

18 Tree requiring some

maintenance (7) .

23 Field certain servicemen

24 Fruit? Some hope! A rice-

Last week's solution

become proficient in (5)

pudding more likely! (4)

2 A man's make-up is of

support (10)

situation (5)

be rattled (9)

as usual (7)

display (5)

Even so, the might of the which greeted Marcelle's goal three minutes from the end reflected the anxiety which had built up among the fans following Wilkinson's glancing, bouncing header past Davison midway through the first half. When Sunglot hit a Barnsley post just over a quarter-of-an-hour from the end Oakwell could not help reflecting on the chances on the rebound missed by Wilkinson Coloured lads — ten perhaps (7) and Hendrie after Davison had

enough in patches to gain the point

which would have given them a bet-

ter chance of avoiding an immediate

return to the Second Division, and

the fact they did not get it owed

lev's midfield.

blocked shots from Redfearn. Still, Barnsley showed enough of their stronger qualities — good passing in midfield and plenty of inventiveness around the opposing penalty area — to suggest that from the point of view of skills and imagination they should not be out of their depth next season. But they will have to cover more ground at a greater pace, and 38 matches will

still seem like 46. Danny Wilson, the bright young Barnsley manager, cited Wimble-don as the example of what can be achieved on limited resources. "All 19 Made to declare date of birth -21: Take down round about fifty and the managers I've had in my career have appreciated good football," he

> "Nobody I ever played for used long-ball tactics and that just sticks with you." So clearly Barnsley will try to emulate early Wimbledon in spirit rather than substance:

 Upwardly mobile Bury have done it again. In two seasons the Lancashire club have gone from the Third to the First Division. Bury needed just one point and a goalless draw against Watford at Vicarage Road was enough to give them promotion for the second successive

Meanwhile at Watford, pop singer Elton John has taken over as chairman for the second time. He was at the helm in the 1970s and 1980s when the club rose from the Fourth Division to the old First Division.

Logan, who sprinted home to this ninth try in eight games. Like true champions Wasps aigned off with an imperious flourish.

Rugby Union

Wasps look to build on glow

Robert Armstrong

WASPS may find their profes-sional life is never the same again after clinching the Courage League One championship with a 26-15 victory over Northamp ton at rainswept Franklins Gardens last Saturday. The first problem their direc-

tor of rugby Nigel Melville faces, at a club celebrated for its friendly, family ethos, will be to improve and expand the squad for next season without disturb ing the delicate chemistry that as propelled them to their firs troply since 1990, when they also won the league.

Wasps hope to savour their success with a win in Saturday's inal game against Harlequins a The Stoop, having already triumphed at nine away grounds this season. Their remarkable ability to play the same winning game home and away has confounded their closest challenger us well as fostering the self-bellel that has enabled them to score more than 30 points a game. Goalkicker Gareth Rees, who scored 16 points at North-

much to the steadying influence of Redfearn and Sheridan in Barnsmpton, has averaged 14 a game Nevertheless the London club will find staying at the top harder than getting there, given the lucrative offers rival clubs will make to their best players. It wil be intriguing to see how for Melville gets with his moderate wage policy.

"We knew we'd never be talked about until we won something said Wasps' captain Lawrence Dallaglio, whose contract has another year to run. "We realised we had a chance of the title when we began the season with six league wins, and it helped that w had a young, enthusiastic team of guys who wanted to play for each other. Next senson, though, we will need a squad of at least 30 players capable of first-team rugby to stay at the top."

Mulville's ability in the trans fer market, which saw him strengthen the side after Christmas with the introducti of Reed, Honderson and Logan, should allow Wasps to make a more credible challenge in the

European Cup.
According to Rees, whose ad venturous counter-attacks have been as important as his goal-kicking, Wasps were physically ahead in a season that put be fitter, faster and stronger tha their opponents.

Three penalties from 30 metres or more and a touchline conversion by Rees gave Wasps
a 16-9 half-time lead.
Near the end King was taken
off on a stretcher after a joiing
midfield bit by Allen, and Rees

switched to fly-balf with Ufton taking his place at full-back. To his credit Rees suddenly stepped up a gear in the fifth minute of injury time, scooping a loose ball into the hands of Logan, who sprinted home for

Vol 156, No 19

TheGuardian Weekly

Swept to power on a wave of hope

Week ending May 11, 1997

COMMENT **Hugo Young**

ONY BLAIR had two objectives during this election. The first was to win, the second to minimise every expectation of what would happen then. He wanted to over-perform, but under-promise, and thought the first depended on the second. Now he has got a totally unforeseen result. The strategy turns out to have produced a triumphant contradiction. So huge was his performance that it has given rise to massive hopes and dreams, far exceeding what he promised in order to secure his victory. The voters have rolled over all his hesitations, declaring for a land-slide that's wholly at odds with what he can deliver.

The scenes when the new leader arrived in Downing Street were extraordinary to behold. Everyone seemed so happy. Though choreographed by New Labour, the pictures did not lie. Margaret Thatcher at her peak of power never attracted such a depth of heartfelt merriment, such un-British scenes of joy and laughter. These were the jubilant faces of a no-longer silent majority, the millions who produced a result that a new generation will look back on rather as their parents did on

It's as if a huge burden has been lifted off the nation's back: ministers encrusted with arrogance, MPs sunk in sleaze, a party that long since stopped listening to the peo-ple, above all a national mood which for five years has been shaped by the impression that there was no alternative. The election cleans out the House. But it also purges, for a while, national pessimism. The voters shouted for a new era - yet this class is absolutely pledged to



On the threshold of power . . . Tony Blair and his wife Cherie arrive

finister was already trying to say that. His demeanour was exultant He selzed the moment, pressing his gratitude for being given this solemn responsibility. There was a bit of Kennedy in his intonation, his voice rising up the register at each sentence's last syllable. He remains an uncynical politician, about every-hing except the Tories and Old Labour, promising "practical mea-sures in pursuit of noble causes". He really means it - but beside

about governing as he had been elected. "We were elected as New Labour and we will govern as New Labour." If this sentence means anything to anyone who hasn't been associated with the inwardness of the great Blair-Mandelson project, it must be as the synonym for a cautious centrism that promises only limited results.

In judging how such tension will be addressed, the relevant contrast continued on page 16 | new government's return to Brus-

Victorious Labour heals Europe rift

Guardian Reporters

OBIN COOK, Britain's new Foreign Secretary, symbolically marked the end of almost two decades of British hostility towards Brussels this week by announcing that the new Labour Government will sign up to the European Social Chapter on em-

ployees' rights.
His move follows the landslide victory of Tony Blair's New Labour party in last week's general election, which saw the Conservatives reduced to a rump English party of 165 seats and Paddy Ashdown's Liberal Democrats boosted to 46 MPs. John Major immediately announced he would resign as Tory party leader as Labour won a record 419 cats in the new Parliament.

Mr Cook said: "We will tell our European partners that we want the rights and benefits of the Social hapter to extend to the people of Britain. It marks a fresh start in Europe for Britain, working with other members as a partner, not as

In another sign of Labour's Eurofriendly attitude, Britain sent its new ninister for Europe, Doug Henderson, to Brussels for talks on Monday that are preparing the ground

Mr Henderson, a former trade union negotiator, is seen by Mr Blair as pragmatic and non-ideological on Europe. He will replace Sir Stephen Wall, the British ambas sador to Brussels, and bring Britain into line with France and Germany. which are represented permanently y ministers on the group reviewing e Maastricht treaty.

Under the Social Chapter only wo directives have been passed in ts five-year existence. One gives all working parents the right to three months' unpaid leave after the birth of their child. The other concerns setting up works councils in multi-national firms. Mr Major negotiated an opt-out

rom the Social Chapter and warned it could be a Trojan horse that could

with Europe, they in return de-clared that Britain had finally "abandoned the fringes to return to the Mr Henderson's declaration was heard by the assembled ministers and diplomats in silence. "I have never witnessed anything quite like it. You could have heard a pin drop, one said.

have disgraced the biblical welcome accorded the prodigal son. When

Mr Henderson promised fellow

ninisters "a fresh start" to relations

But, despite the warm words, the European Commission gave warning of possible problems with Labour's manifesto promise to cut valued-added tax on fuel from 8 per cent to 5 per cent. Under EU rules, governments may raise VAT levels o 15 per cent, but not lower them.

Meanwhile Mr Cook was due to visit Paris and Bonn this week on a hastily-arranged trip to see his French and German counterparts Hervé de Charette and Klaus Kinkel.

On Friday be and Mr Blair were expected to meet the Dutch prime minister and foreign minster, Win-Kok and Hans Van Mierlo, in London. "We want to draw a line under the fruitless, sterile confrontation of the past," Mr Cook told BBC radio. We are confident that we are going to get a better deal for Britain if we work together with other European states rather than fighting them as

In his first meeting with another head of government since his elec-tion, Mr Blair was to meet the Irish prime minister, John Bruton, in Downing Street on Thursday to liscuss the Irish peace process.

UK election, pages 10-14 Comment, page 16

Kinshasa braces itself for assault

Socialists take hope in France

Ultra-right MP stirs up Australia

Clinton salutes

Brazil's landless

Blair's triumph

take to the road

Malta 50c Neitherlands G 4.75 Norway NK 16 Portugal E300 Belghum Denmark Finland France Saud) Arebia SR 6.50 Spain P 300 Sweden SK 19 Switzerland SF 3.30 DM 4 DR 450 L 3,000

EST WOOK'S SOLUTION

FINE PROPERTY OF THE PROP © Guardian Publications Ltd., 1997. Published by Guardian Publications Ltd., 164 Deansgate, Manchester, M60 2RR, and printed by WCP Commercial Printing, Leek.

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and mailing offices. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

Shattered Tories search for a leader

MICHAEL HOWARD, the former Home Secretary, was poised to join the Tory leadership race on Tuesday after John Major's, resignation and Michael Heseltine's. tramatic departure from the contest: with renewed heart trouble threw all previous calculations to the wind. John Redwood, the former Welsh secretary, Kenneth Clarke, the out-

right, have already declared them-selves runners. Stephen Dorrell was expected to put his name forward as the ocentre-left alternative to the combative Mr Clarke, whose chances were hardly boosted when Peter Mandelson, the new Minister Without Portfolio, suggested he should join New Labour because he had more in common with the party

than the Conservatives: There was also speculation that: going chancellor, and Peter Lilley, standard-bearer of the libertarian allies of Michael Portillo, who lost their his seat, were angling to "sell" their

when Brian Mahwinney steps down. Tory MPs and activists in search of a healing candidacy after their party's worst electoral drubbing since 1906 were also looking to the former Welsh secretary. William Hague — aged 36 — who has still to decide whether to risk an early bid

for Downing Street, knowing it could

condemn him to years of irustration.

"He's aware of the pitfalls of his"

youth and of peaking too soon," said one pro-Hague MP. "But he's the only one who has the intellectual capacity to revive the party politically and organisationally."
Before Mr Heseltine's rush to

nospital with angina last Saturday. his supporters were convinced that - this time - he would unify the party and have the experience to harry the untested Blair team. Unless Mr Lilley or Mt Hague makes a dramatic breakthrough, the contest is likely to be a left-dight run-off between Mr Clarke and Mr Howard.

Major hits buffers, page 14

It is an open secret that in regimes such as Peru's the political and economic elite convert the legal system into an arm of capitalism so that it may flourish uninhibited by the rule of law. In this setting all pretence at distributive justice is abandoned, and the inherent, potential criminality of unfettered capitalism is unleashed Fusing law with military and police enforcement of its Darwinian ground rules, capitalism brags openly of its blood ties to an ugly, successful stepbrother — organised crime.

In the international community we know these things. So, like the Catholic monsignor used in Fujimori's bad faith negotiations, we should weep now, in genuine relief that most of the hostages are alive. but also in shame and sorrow that, on our watch, another justice has died. Carol Leigh Rice, Victoria, BC, Canada

MY CONGRATULATIONS for your editorial (Brutal end to the Lima siege, May 4). I would like to add a few comments.

We can feel pity for the young enough and hundreds MRTA guerrillas who died, but it vanishes as soon as we think of the Guadalajara, Mexico

Subscription rate:

United Kingdom....

Rest of the world...

Cordholder's signature...

Europe, U.S.A., Canada.....

legitimacy to guerrillas

the ignorance, fanaticism and arrogance of those guerrillas movements. Fujimori took a chance and won. Violence is not a good way of solving problems, but how can anybody reach a compromise with a group of terrorists who don't care about bombing or killing?

It is a pity the way Germany, on the one hand, expels Bosnian refugees to their destroyed homeland without any consideration and on the other, grants refuge to MRTA representatives. But I agree that it is better to keep them under the scrutiny of Western police than let them disappear in some terroristfriendly environment, such as North Korea or Libya. Ivan Penaloza.

Caracas, Venezuela

I'M not sure if my country - Australia - added to the flurry of international congratulations for President Fujimori at the end of the Lima siege. The strongest image I have from the reports is that of a eenager screaming "I surrender" being deliberately shot down and then having her forehead blown apart with an extra bullet, just to make sure. You can call her a dangerous terrorist all you like; she still looked like a gutsy and politicised but tired and terrified teenager to me. I hope my government did not fall over itself in the rush to congratulate hers. Military brilliance, yeah, yeah.

The fact is, the Peruvian elite sin cocktails and have surrendering opposition voices gunned down, while one in five Peruvians do not eat enough and hundreds rot in jall.

1 year

£55

£63

Tick box if this is a renewal order D

Subscribe to Britain's best

international news weekly

The Guardian Weokly e-mail service - free to postal subscribers

Register your e-mail address below and access Quardian Weekly news, features and reviews white your newspaper is still on the press, instructions will be sent by e-mail.

to: The Guardian Weekly, 164 Deansgate, Manchester M60 2RR, England

Rease mail The Guardian Weekly for 🔾 6 months 🔲 1 year 🗘 2 years to:

Sterling cheque drawn on U.K. bank or starling Eurocheque

Credit card orders may be taxed to: 0161 876 5362 (from overseas +44 161 876 5362)

Tick box if you do not wish to receive offers from carefully selected companies

e-mail subscription enquiries to: gwsubs@guardian.co.uk

Please debit my Visa/MasterCard/American Express account no:

£27

£30

Truth behind graft in Gaza

WHILE evidence of corruption among Palestinian Authority officials undoubtedly exists, David Hirst (Shameless in Gaza, April 27) chose to cite none of it. Instead, he relied on an inaccurate and insulting diatribe mainly directed at individuals. Nabil Shaath's so-called recent wedding (it took place two years ago) may have been extravagant, but the fact that he "took a wife young enough to be his daughter" is irrelevant to allegations of corruption. Nor do comments on Suha Arafat's hairdressing habits, or the size and dress style of her British nanny contribute anything to the body of knowledge on the complexities of the Palestinian situation.

Before the intifada, drinking alcohol in Gaza's beach-side restaurants was commonplace. The intifada led to greater religious conservatism as well as a general aversion to public and social extravagance. The return of Palestinians from other countries - not just Tunisia -- has certainly contributed to a more progressive

social environment Hirst implies that alcohol is available only in the Zahra Al Mada'in nightclub, and that it is only the relurnees who want a more relaxed environment. Since the end of the intifada, Ramallah, Bethlehem, and Jerusalem have all seen the opening of new restaurants, bars and nightclubs, financed by local entrepreneurs — changes welcomed Christians and Muslims alike.

An investigative report on the operations of Al Bahr company, substantiated by evidence of its corruption, would be welcomed by all those concerned with the plight of ordinary Palestinians. Jean Lennock,

Ramallah, West Bank

Weekly

2 years

PC posturing on The Guardian moral issues

THE assumption behind your I editorial on euthanasia (Death and a moral minefield, April 6) seems to be that the case for its legalisation is compelling but that it has not received adequate consideration. So you recommend national commission to clarify . the issues". But the case for legalising euthanasia has been heard ad nauseam by eminent bodies, who have decisively rejected it.

The House of Lords' Select Committee (1993-94), the New York State Task Force on Life and the Law (1994), and the Canadian Special Senate Committee on Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide (1995), pathetic to the practice in certain limited circumstances, were none the less unanimous in opposing relaxation of its legal prohibition. They recognised the grave threat to many vulnerable persons that would

result from permissive legislation. The Guardian would be more im pressive if its writers could find the courage to do some revisionary thinking on the limits of permissiv morals legislation instead of treating us to predictable PC posturing. Luke Gormally,

Director, Linacre Centre Health Care Ethics, London

ALTHOUGH not a religious fanatic I got the creeps reading Dr Bert Keizer's eloquent essay (In | Windhoek, Namibia

search of a decent death, April 13), 1 really do hope that this seemingly caring doctor is right in his belief that the cuthanasia law is not, and will not, be abused in Holland.

Americans have legitimate reasons to be worried, though, in our country some basic rights — taken for granted by the Dutch - such as the right to health care, are not guaranteed. And that's why no one can convince me that many desperate and poor people wouldn't be pushed to "choose" euthanasia. because it would be the only economically realistic alternative. It has nothing to do with doctors, and everything to do with money.

Chicago, USA

Strawberries leave bad taste

THE struggle of farmworkers in California (US strawberry fields turn sour, April 20) has several dimensions that were not mentioned in the article, First, the country allows illegal immigrants from Mexico just enough border crossing accessibility together with scant regulation of the hiring practices of owners and contractors to cusure large numbers of strikebreakers when groups like the United Farm Workers try to organise the work-

Second, the illegals are denied health and education services for their families (even while paving the laxes to support such services), so they are discouraged from making a permanent life in the US and have little to gain in the short term from oining a union.

Third, realistically the US should have open borders for labour forces to move in and out freely if it is going to insist on free trade regimes with its hemispheric neighbours. It is a balancing act with exploitation by the rich over the poor as the ob-Tom Frantz.

Highgate, St Mary, Jamaica

The future in a

AVING recently spent four years living in Kunia Langur, I find myself at odds with Martin Jacques's vision of KL's future (Malaysia takes a leap into future, April 6). Describing the multi-media super corridor, the writer seems to refuctantly admit that, "inevitably there will be some environmental

bare to be replaced by precariously perched concrete high-rises with arreplacing the sprawl of jungle. To clear an area of 75sq km will destroy the natural environment and its de-

and a monument to the 21st century it should turn the super corridor into a jungle preserve, where the children of Malaysia (Indian, Chiment, and perhaps even get to know Mark McGough,

Briefiv

O THERE are now more than S 6 million people in the world "worth more than \$1 million" (Finance page, April 27), Didn't I read in the Guardian Weekly some time last year that 1,000 people die each day of diseases that would cost \$1 a day to treat? Now if each of those 6 million could be convinced to contribute \$1.85 a month . . . But no doubt those good people's assets are tied up in more urgent and worthwhile projects — such as fitting carnels through the eyes of needles. Bruce Collins, Kicl, Germany

GUARDIAN WEBKLY

ORRECT me if I'm wrong, but laven't we long known that Iran was sending out death squads ŒU moves to isolate Iran over terrorism, April 20)? Why the sudden outrage over a fact that has been in the public domain even before the Salman Rushdie affair? Those of us who have crossed Tehran have been looking over our shoulders for years; only Rushdie is provided with nundreds of thousands of pounds worth of protection.

The only purpose a European Union ban now would serve is to buost the chances of hardline candidates in the forthcoming presiden lial elections in Iran. Cherry Mosteshar.

A CCORDING to the Washington Post article (Judge delaystough inunigration law, April 6), the poverty line for a family of four in the US is \$17,600. About one-tenth of I per cent of us here earn that much. Poverty? You cannot be serious, man. John Orford,

Misamis Oriental, Philippines

WOULD someone explain what the term "radical centre" as used by the Labour party leader Tony Blair — menns? To quot George Orwell: "If thought corrupts language, language can also corrupt thought".

IMUST register my dismay at the / behaviour of my fellow Canadians who feel compelled to defend our country against the calumnies tossed our way by the socks and saudals set in England. If these learned descendants of Shakespeare, John son and Dickens want to portray us as a bunch of semi-literate dellards squatting in the frozen tundra, s much the better. I do wish that Cansdians would learn that the well-kep some quarters will neither be wellkept nor secret if they insist on extolling its virtues to the world. lack Gemmell

May 11, 1997 Copyright © 1997 by Quardien Publication Ltd., 119 Ferringdon Road, London, Kingdom; £55 Europe Inc. Eire, USA and anada: £63 Rest of World. e-mail: weekly@guardian.co.uk

Rebels press on to Zaire's capital

Chris McGreal in Kinshasa

AIREAN rebels have warned that they will press ahead with an assault on the capital, Kinshasa, after peace talks collapsed last Sunday despite President Mobutu Sese Seko's offer to

The first meeting between the beleaguered dictator and the rebel leader, Laurent Kabila, aboard a South African ship off the coast of Congo, disintegrated amid disagreement over the terms of the president's resignation and who will inherit the power he has held for 32

Although the host of the negotiations, the South African president Nelson Mandela, claimed progress had been made because the two sides agreed to meet again next week to "narrow the gap", Mr Kabila said he had no intention of halting his offensive on the capital, which could come within days.

"I made it clear a ceasefire is out of the question and my forces will continue to advance on all fronts. If

WEMEN'S ruling General

187 seats in the 301-member

elections since a 1994 civil war

Yemen's Supreme Elections

nearly tore the country apart.

Committee (SEC) on Monday

said that the Islah party, the

ment, won 53 seats. Inde-

the April 27 polls.

GPC's Islamist junior coalition

pendents won 54 seats and two

opposition parties took five seats.

of two constituencies had yet to

be announced but described the

latest figures as final results of :

GPC wants a coalition with

Islah because that will help keep its militant Islamist wing under

control. Currently Islah runs

Islamic institutes — ostensibly

religious schools — which it

uses for indoctrination and re-

cruitment of party members. If

Islah refuses to join the coali-

tion, these will be brought under

state control.

The main opposition Yemen.

Socialist party, some of whose leaders launched a secessionist

The statement said the results

parliament in the first general

People's Congress (GPC) won

eight days [the next meeting] then too bad. But we cannot wait while he makes up his mind." Mr Kabila

Many of the capital's residents believe the last chance to save it from assault has been lost.

within 65km of the city and massing troops in Kenge, 200km away. Mr Kabila said an attack could come almost immediately and that an early target would be the international airport.

attempt to defend the city, but residents fear the growing uncertainty could spark anarchy ahead of the rebels' arrival. The capital's military governor appealed for people to remain calm as news of the talks failure and the threatened assault spread. The United States advised its citi-

Britain, France and the US have sev evacuate foreigners.

In the past few days the rebels

bid that triggered the civil war, and three others boycotted the

elections to protest against al-

The government has denied opposition claims that military

and security personnel were

used to fix the poll registration

process before the arrival of

international election monitor

Islah has accused the SEC of bias, threatening court action in

an election marred by shooting

In united Yemen's first elec-

Socialist Party 56. Independent

won 47 seats while the rest went

to Baathist and Nasserite parties.

The GPC's secretary-general

Abdul Karim Iryani, said that 39

GPC, making it the single largest bloc in parliament. Many of them are GPC party officials

independents had joined the

who stood as independents.

Mr Iryani, who is also deputy prime minister and minister of foreign affairs, said that six

independents had joined an alliance with Islab. — Reuter

tions in 1993, the GPC won 123, Islah 62, and the Yemen

incidents, in which 22 people

leged irregularities.

at Lisala and are also marching on his jungle palace at Gbadolite in the far northwest.

Rebel forces are reported to be

ate with Mr Kabila. There are few signs of a serious

zens to leave Kinshasa immediately. eral thousand troops in Brazzaville, across the Congo river, ready to

we make it to Kinshasa before the | have seized Mr Mobutu's birthplace | on time and then sticking to hi last Sunday in a train carrying them The collapse of the talks was severe blow to weeks of US and

EU row with Iran deepens

dialogue" with Iran.

lion of EU exports.

the embassy.

Denmark's ambassador was similarly snubbed to undermine the dish disaidents in the Mykonos

But they conspicuously failed to

and market for more than \$11 bil-

Relations between Britain and

Iran took a turn for the worse on

Monday when a Tehran newspaper

claimed that the top UK diplomat in

the capital, Jeffrey James, was a spy.

Mr James is the charge d'affaires at

The EU acted in response to a

court verdict in Germany on April

10 accusing Iranian leaders of order-

estaurant in Berlin,
All EU ambassadors, except the

Tehran after the court ruling.

Tehran retaliated by recalling its en-

restaurant in Berlin,

South African shuttle diplomacy, which had hammered out a face-saving deal for Mr Mobutu under which he would hand power to an interim president who would negoti-

Mr Mobutu agreed initially to the nternational plan, provided he did not have to cede power directly to his foe. But Mr Kabila, after delaying the talks by two days, rejected that. After the talks broke up Mr

Mobutu was winched ashore in a cage because advanced prostate cancer left him unable to climb the US and South African officials di-

rected much of their anger over the failure at Mr Kabila. They accused him of duplicity for indicating to mediators that he was prepared to compromise on the transfer of power but then doing his best to scupper the negotiations by failing to arrive

ian Black in London

and Ian Traynor in Bonn

RAN's confrontation with the European Union escalated last

week as member states decided not

to return their ambassadors to

Tehran until Iran backed down from

its refusal to accept the German and

except Italy responded to a German

request and kept their diplomats at

home after Iran scorned warnings

about terrorism and told Bonn and

Copenhagen not to bother sending

their envoys back. Diplomats said

the EU would be seeking "clarifica-

tions' from Tehran. Ayatollah, Ali Khamenel, iran's

spiritual leader, had ordered that

Germany's ambassador should not

be admitted "for a period of time"

and that Iranian envoys should not

EU's attempt to preserve unity by

acting in concert — despite strong and embarrassingly public differ-

ences between member states on

how to deal with Iran. Tehran retaliated by Seeking to exploit these divi, voys from Europe.

return to EU capitals.

how to deal with Iran.

Britain and all other EU members

original demand for total control. More than 100 Hutu refugees suffocated or were crushed to death

from a refugee camp in Zaire to be airlifted home to Rwanda, a United Nations official said. Aid workers saw dozens of bodies umbling from open railway carriages

as the train from Biaro camp, 40km way, pulled into Kisangani station. The head of the Kisangani office of the UN High Commissioner for

Refugees, Kilian Kleinschmidt, estimated that more than 100 people had died. Hundreds were injured. This is one of the most horrifying events I have ever seen," he said. UNHCR officials had been told

by Zairean rebel authorities to expect 2,800 refugees. But the six carriages carried hundreds more.

Survivors said thousands refugees had swarmed on to the train as it pulled out, forcing children and the sick to the floor.

Le Monde, page 18

The Week

INTERNATIONAL NEWS 3

LIE Wiesel, Nobel peace prize laureate, human rights activist and Auschwitz survivor, is to be honorary chairman of the \$175 million fund set up by Swiss banks and companies to compensate Holocaust victims.

NA victory for the tobacco industry, a Florida jury cleared R J Reynolds Tobacco Co of responsibility for the death of a smoker who died of lung cancer.

Finance, page 23

BOMB attack on the crowded ticket hall of a railway station in southern Russia and a skirmish between Chechen gunmen and Russian troops have aggravated relations between Moscow and the newly installed separatist regime in Chechenia.

A PACKAGE of civil rights laws just passed in Hawaii makes the state the most liberal in the United States for gay couples. But the measures also contain an attempt to nullify the expected legislation of same-sex

EADING figures in Swapo, Namibia's ruling party, plan to try to have the country's constitution changed to allow President Sam Nujoma to run for a third term.

NEW type of vaccine based on DNA has blocked the Aids virus in chimpanzees. US researchers claim that the vaccine is "unprecedented" in a primate species susceptible to HIV-1.

A USTRALIA'S ambassador to the United Nations, Richard Butler, has been named executive chairman of the UN commission in charge of Iraqi disarmament. He replaces Rolf since its inception in 1991.

Hiroshi Nakajima, announced that he will not seek re-election when his current term runs out next year.

BEUING has ordered China's most celebrated film-maker, Greek envoy, were recalled from the Cannes film festival.

Ekeus, who has been in the post THE president of the Asian resions. Tehran issued a series of public of Tajikistan, Imomali mocking and triumphant statements Rakhmonov, survived a grenade after EU foreign ministers, meeting explosion that killed two people in Luxembourg last weck, agreed to and injured 60 others. suspend, ministerial visita, crack down on Iranian intelligence activities, and suspend the "critical

A MAN believed to be a member of the Texan separatist. group involved in a stand-off impose even the mildest of ecowith the authorities was shot; dead by police hunting two peonomic sanctions, reflecting Iran's enormous importance as the world's fourth-largest oil producer ended peacefully.

HE controversial head of the World Health Organisation,

THE world chess champion, Garry Kasparov, won the first game but lost the next to the IBM computer, Deep Blue.

Zhang Ylmou, to stay away from ...

A ship crammed with more than 1,000 Albanians heading across the Adriatic towards the Italian coast last Sunday. It left Velipoja, near the northern port of Scutari, despite the presence in Albania of an Italian-led multinational force George Kerevan, concrete jungle Edinburgh Yemen's rulers hold on

I have witnessed Malaysian progress and fear for their country if is "corridor" is to be "the heart of 21st century Malaysia". In the space of four years, hillsides were stripped tificial greenery and clipped gardens

nendent wildlife. If Malaysia really wants progress

nese and Malay) may go to play, escape technology, experience the true endangered Malaysian environone another personally.

Toronto, Canada The Guardian

United Kingdom. All rights reserved. Annual subscription rates are C49 United Letters to the Editor and other editorial correspondence to: The Guardian Weekly. 75 Farringdon Road, London EC1M 3HO. Fax: 44-171-242-0985 (UK: 0171-242 0985).

Police exposed by drug trial in Vietnam

Nick Cumming-Bruce in Bangkok

__ UNDREDS of Vietnamese crowded into a Hanoi courtroom last week for the start of a drugs trial that threatens to expose top-level narcotics trafficking in the country's powerful internal security

More than 10 of the 22 defendants, including police, customs and border security officers, could receive the death penalty for their part in a ring suspected of smuggling more than 300kg of heroin into the

drugs squad captain, Vu Xuan Truong, who was quoted in the state-run Lao Dong newspaper as promising to "expose some extremely important people" in exchange for leniency.

The case highlights Vietnam's emerging role as a pipeline for drugs moving from southeast Asia's golden triangle to Western markets. Heroin scizures last year more than doubled.

Authorities have given the case saturation media coverage but recently reversed an agreement to admit foreign reporters. They also disconnected the public address Particular interest is focused on the testimony of an interior ministry room proceedings to crowds outside.

But the interior minister, Le Minh Huong, insisted that legal proceedings would not be halted. The government was "determined not to let the case sink", he said.

The case has its origins in events last year, when one of two Laotian traffickers caught bringing in 15kg of heroin broke down before a firing squad and started to name names, earning a reprieve from his death

Capt Truong was among those arrested, as well as the deputy head of the Anti-Narcotics Bureau, Vu Huu Chinh. In a raid on one of Capt Truong's three homes, 5kg of heroin and \$90,000 in cash were re-

French Socialists close poll gap

Paul Webster in Paris

ITH confidence in an election upset growing on the French left, Socialist party leaders have made it clear that they will demand a complete revision of conditions for entry into European monetary union and will emphasise the social conditions.

"Those who accept the euro without conditions . . . in violation of the spirit of Maastricht are the gravediggers of the European idea," he party's first secretary, Lionel Jospin, said on Monday after the rightwing newspaper Le Figaro forecast that 41 per cent of the electorate wanted a leftwing victory in the two rounds of voting starting on May 25, compared with 39 per cent who wanted the ruling rightwing RPR-UDF coalition to win. The remaining voters were either undecided or backed other opposition

Although opinion polls have shown a swing to the Socialists during campaigning, French electoral rules, including the drawing of constituency boundaries, would still give a slight advantage in scals to the right, which has more than 480 of the 577 National Assembly seats. But a further small swing, possibly as little as 1 or 2 per cent, in some key marginals would ensure a narrow electoral victory for a leftwing government, four years after a rout

in parliamentary polls, In an interview with the regional Télégramme de Brest newspaper, Mr Jospin said France should be giving a lead on Europe, implying that Alain Juppé's government was lamely following the Germans.

The Socialist former prime minister, Laurent Fabius, was more explicit during a radio broadcast when he said that until now the govern-

ment's only decision was to listen to the Germans and "shut up". He added: "The Germans are absolutely determined to have the single currency. For Chancellor [Helmut] Kohl this is the key to everything. Because it cannot be allowed to fail, this opens the possibility of in-depth discussions be tween friends

Outlining Socialist priorities, in cluding education, housing and tax reform, Mr Fablus said that one of the most argent measures would be rapid negotiation on Europe. But apother party leader, the former culture minister, Jack Lang, said it was scandalous and insulting to say that Mr Jospin was ready to sacrifice the higher interests of Europe for ar electorate advantage. Referring to Mr Juppé's allega-

tions that the Socialist party leader had cooled on Europe to ensure an electoral partnership with the Euro sceptic Communists, Mr Lang said Socialists wanted more, not less, Europe. This would mean the government taking a stronger economic line to control and inspire the European Central Bank, "More Europe means a more social Europe, a more technological Europe and more Europe for young people

The strong Socialist showing it opinion polls has forced the conservalive coalition to reconsider factics. After the Elysee palace hinted that Mr Juppe might not be re-appointed even if the right is successful, campaign organisers are encouraging speculation on a possible successor.

A clearer picture will probably emerge after President Jacques Chirac intervenes in the election campaign this week in the hope of stopping the slide.

\$25bn gold find a 'hoax'

John Agilonby in Jakarta and David Gow

T WAS hailed as the biggest gold discovery in the world this century, worth \$25 billion, But on Monday it turned out to be the biggest

The Busang site, on the island of Borneo, Indonesia, far from containing the gold trumpeted by a small Canadian mining firm, is the scene of fraud on an unprecedented scale, an independent testing firm re-

The mining consultants Strathcona Mineral Services Limited said samples taken last year from the site, run by the Canadian company energy, Ida Sudjana, said his gov-Bre-X in the mountainous jungle of ernment would take immediate and East Kalimantan, had been tampered strong action as soon as it received with to boost their gold content.

In February, Bre-X said there were 71 million ounces of gold, on an expiring land claim in the worth \$25 billion. On Monday | Kalimantan jungle in 1993. He and Strathcona said the find was not | his wife made almost \$64 million even economically viable.

the New Orleans-based Freeport | tion by saying it was less than 3 per McMoran Copper and Gold, and the Indonesian conglomerate P T cent of his total stock.

Bre-X's collapse beginning. Nusamba, announced they would pull out. Nusamba is 80 per cent | size of the mother lode. Two days owned by President Suharto.

man, David Walsh, Strathcona's died after falling 250m from a helipresident, Graham Farquharson, copter.

said: "The magnitude of the tampering with core samples that we believe has occurred . . is without

Strathcona, which described its results as "conclusive", did not blame anyone for the tampering.

precedent in the history of mining

Mr Walsh issued a statement saying his company was "devastated".
But, in a fax from the Cayman Islands, John Felderhof, Bre-X's head of exploration, insisted there were significant amounts of gold: "I Delieve that eventually our work and our deposit in Busang will be confirmed."

the official report.

Mr Walsh spent his last \$80,000 last year by selling some of their Two of Bre-X's leading partners, Bre-X shares. He defended his ac-

> when Freeport cast doubts on the earlier, Michael de Guzman, a Fili-

| World faces explosion of lifestyle illnesses

Chris Mihili

THE world is facing a huge increase in suffering and disability from cancer, heart disease and other lifestyle illnesses in the next 25 years, the World Health Organisation warned on

There will be a 33 per cent rise in lung cancers in women and a 40 per cent rise in prostate cancers in men in European Union countries alone by 2005, the WHO predicts.

Cancers are likely to double in most countries, with smoking, Indonesia's minister of mines and poor diet and an ageing population fuelling the rise. Warning of "lifestyle plagues" the WHO's 1997 annual report

states: "Dramatic increases in life expectancy, combined with profound changes in lifestyle, will lead to global epidemics of cancer and other chronic disease in the next two decades. The main result will be a huge increase in human suffering and disability. There is an urgent Bre-X's collapse began in March. need to find ways to reduce that

coming burden." While infectious diseases are In a blunt letter to Bre-X's chair- pino who discovered the deposit, trialised world, societies face a well under control in the indusgrowing toll from cancer, heart disease and strokes, mental

disorders including dementia, chronic lung conditions and musculoskeletal problems such as arthritis.

But developing countries face the "double burden" of having to fight infectious diseases while being increasingly afflicted with the lifestyle illnesses seen in more affluent countries.

The report warns that heart disease and strokes, airendy leading causes of death in richer common in poorer ones. Globally, cases of diabetes will more than double by 2025, and there will be a buge rise in some mental

disorders, especially dementias. The WHO calls for an "intensified and sustained" global campaign to encourage healthy lifestyles and attack the risk factors of many diseases: unhealthy diet, inadequate physical activity, smoking and obesity.

The report shows that circulatory diseases, such as heart attacks and strokes, kill 15.3 million people a year at present. Cancer in all its forms kills 6.3 million. Lung diseases, such as emphysema and bronchitis, kill 2.9 million. These add up to 24.5 million deaths, or 47 per cent of the annual global total of deaths from all causes.

Tobacco-related deaths, primarily from lung cancer and circulatory discuse, amount to million a year, or 6 per cent of total deaths, with smoking accounting for one in seven cancer cases worldwide. "If the trend of increasing consumptio in many countries continues, the epidemic has many decades to run and will surely be judged by future generations to have been one of the greatest health edies in the history O mankind," the report states.

It says that in 2020, at least 15 million people worldwide wi develop cancer, compared with 10 million cases annually now. In developing countries cases will double, and in industrialised nations they will increase by 40 per cent.

The number of diabetes sufferers worldwide is expected to rise from 135 million in 1995 to 300 million in 2025.

Today there are about 380 million people aged 65 or more, the report says. By 2020 the number is expected to exceed 690 million. Without good quality of life, extra years could turn into a penalty rather than a prize. Average global life expectancy is now 65 and in some countries is approaching 80.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

INTERNATIONAL NEWS 5

'Oxley Moron' woos middle Australia

Christopher Zinn in Sydney

AULINE HANSON'S recently formed One Nation movement came of age last week. Two opinion polls showed that between 10 per cent and 25 per cent of Australian voters would support the independent MP's much vilified but apparently popular brand of anti-Aborigine, anti-Asian and anti-free trade rhetoric.

Suddenly the self-confesse "know-nothing" - who recently claimed in her book, The Truth, that Aborigines were cannibals seemed to be acquiring the clout to win three seats and the all-important balance of power in the national sen-

ate in an election. The conspiracy theories of Hanson's book attribute almost all Australia's problems to the "new religion of internationalism, o anti-white racialism, multiculturalism, feminism and Asianisation". In short, the former Queensland

chip shop owner, who represents a seat called Oxley, near Brisbane, has galvanised enough who are disllusioned with mainstream politics to make her mark. Other divisive issues such as the

long-running debate on Aboriginal native title to the 40 per cent of Australia under pastoral leasehold have played right into her hands.

The polls indicate her support has spread far beyond the marginalised

blue collar voters and rural outposts, and into middle Australia. Ms Hanson is barnstorming the

bush and attracting crowds of 1,000 people to fund-raising meetings. Within a fortnight of its founding, her One Nation movement had received more than 9,000 requests for

nembership. New Zealand businessman John ehmann, who runs a rightwing group, said he hopes to bring Ms lanson to Auckland later this year to launch his anti-immigration Government Accountability League Party.

The Hanson factor, which was dismissed by most politicians after she was elected as an independent MP in March 1996 - after being

prime minister, John Howard, for allegedly racist remarks — shows no signs of abating.

It does not seem to matter that several hundred people have objected to the movement's application to register with the Australian Elecoral Commission as a formal political party. The complainants object that One Nation's name is obscene. in-Australian and targets minorities. Last year the newly-elected mem-

ber for Oxley, known by her detractors as the Oxley Moron, made a maiden speech claiming that "reverse-racism" bankrolled Aborigines and multicultural groups at the

For months Mr Howard, who had come to power promising a more comfortable and relaxed Australia where anything could be discussed chose to ignore rather than criticise her. But the coalition Liberal-National Party government is worried that its traditional supporters are crossing over.

Last week the foreign minister Alexander Downer, launched the broadside on Hansonism that many thought a year overdue. He said her policies to ban foreign investment and bring back racially discriminatory immigration policy would cripple Australia's relationship with Asia.

Aborigines threatened to lobby for a boycott of Sydney's 2000 Olympic Games by black countries last week after Mr Howard backed miners and graziers in a bitter stand-off over land rights.

Ade tone

Report reveals atrocities in Matabeleland

David Beresford In Johannesburg

THE first comprehensive account has finally emerged of the atrocities perpetrated by Robert Mugabe's troops in Zimbabwe's southern province of Matabeleland after independence. The hideous story of how President Mugabe's Korean trained troops quelled a rebellion it the early 1980s has come out in a report by the local Catholic Commis sion for Justice and Peace.

The shock findings were pre sented to Mr Mugabe in March, but the country's eight Catholic bishops reneged on a pledge to release the study publicly. However, a copy has been obtained by the Guardian.

The report, based on testimony gathered by the commission from more than 1,000 people over a fiveyear period, sweeps aside a curtain of silence. The commission focused its investigation on two case-study areas. the Tsholotsho and Nyamandlovu districts in Matabeleland North and Matobo in Matabeleland South.

Matabeleland in the early 1980s was the centre of tensions between Joshua Nkomo's Zipra, the armed wing of the mainly Ndebele Zapu party, and Mr Mugnbe's Zanla army, Zanu's armed wing. Tensions were exacerbated by a South African-backed destabilisation campaign. Dissidents carried out atrocities in the region but on a tiny scale compared with the state security forces.

In August 1981, 106 instructors arrived from North Korea and began training what was to be known as Five Brigade, or Gukurahundi - Shona for "the rain which washes away the chaff before the spring rains". Made up mostly of Shona-speaking recruits from Zanla, wearing distinctive uniforms and armed with AK-47s, the crack unit was to terrorise Matabeleland. The government introduced curfews, ournalists were prohibited from leaving the provincial capital, Bulawayo, and Five Brigade set to work.

The report says: Within weeks of being mobilised at the end of January 1983 . . . Five Brigade was responsible for mass murders, beatings and property burnings in Northern Matabeleland .. Within the space of six weeks more than 2,000 civilians had died, hundreds of homesteads had been burnt and thousands of civilians had been beaten. Most of the dead were killed in public executions."

morphism to be

Artist Committee



"I do want to make the right investments don't want to invest too much time selecting them do I need Standard Chartered **Investment Services or**

> ovesting in the right Unit Trusts or Mutual Funds can bring excellent advantages, but can you afford the time to research the thousands of

INTRODUCING STANDARD CHARTERED INVESTMENT SERVICES

Standard Chartered investment Services can relieve you of much of the time and effort involved in researching and selecting the right funds for you.

Our Investment Services team have analysed more than 7000 Unit Trusts and Mutual Funds from around the world to create a short list of top-performing funds. We then use unique risk-profiling techniques to help you select the funds that are best suited to your individual needs.

Once you've made your choice, we'll help you buy and sell your investments and we'll even hold them in sate custody on your behalf.

Like all aspects of our Investment Services, these benefits are provided absolutely free of charge. So, we hope that, having considered the question we've posed above, you'll want to say 'I do'.

For more information about our Investment Services - or about our other accounts and services - please return the coupon below to: Standard Chartered, Bank (Cl) Ltd, PO Box 830, St Helier, Jersey JE4 OUF, Or, call Mrs Rachael Brawley on Jersey +44 (0)1534 507001. Fax: +44 (0)1534 507112.

The principal place of business of Standard Charlered Bank (Cl) Limited is dersey, and its paid-up capital and reserves exceed C34 million.

Deposits made with the office of Standard Chartered Bank (CI) Limited in Jersey are not covered by the Daposit Protection Scheme under the UK Banking Act 1987, Jersey is not part of the UK The result of this advertisement in the UK has been approved by Standard Chartered Bank London, regulated by IMRO and SFA. Please note however that business with Standard Chartered Bank (Ct) Limited and with other Standard Chartered Group offices outside the UK is not eligible for (a) all or most of the protections provided under the UK's Financial Services Act or

[Minimum Investment States of the content of the protections of the protections provided under the UK's Financial Services Act or

[Minimum Investment States of the content of the protections of the protection of the protections of the protection o Minimum Investment £1,000 (or currency equivalent) into any one lund.

Do you red Do you red Do you red Collective I How much	uire more info juire more info juire our freé f nyestment Sc j capital are yo	rmation about rmation about act sheet "The	Standard Charte our other offshor Do's and Don'ts investing?	44 (0)1534 507112 red Investment Sere accounts and a of investing in	rvices?	
Name		* 10				Mrk/Miss/Other
		·	·			
Acidresa		1. 19	1.		. 10 · 6/1 · 25	and a standard
Address		1	10, 10	11 1	हाति है । इस्ति प्रस्ति विकास समिति है	The state of the s
Address	1	1. 10	1	Nationality Fee		1 1000 111

The Bill and Tony show hits the road



The US this week

Martin Walker

N THE morning after the British election, just before he rang Tony Blair to congratulate him on "a terrific win", President Bill Clinton had one question for aides who were marvelling with him at the scale of Labour's triumph. He wanted to know whether this also represented a defeat for the Eurosceptics, which would liberate Blair to follow Clinton's advice and move ahead fast to consolidate Britain's relations with Europe.

The advice was given when the two men met last year. Blair said he hought he would win, but he was not sure whether he would be able to move fast on the two issues Clinton had raised: Europe and North-

"We said it always makes sense to ase your early momentum for the big things. Move fast, don't delay," recalled former national security adviser Tony Lake, who took part in the conversation with the Labour party leader. "And like every British friend, Tony Blair was left in no doubt that Britain's influence in Washington is the greater if Britain is a full player in Europe."

Beyond the geopolitics, and be-yond the caution of public statements, there was an unprecedented mood of rejoicing in the administration. The office of Elaine Kamarck, senior activiser to Vice-President Al Gore, had the look of a Labour shrine, bedecked with Blair memo-

For Clinton, the Blair victory represents the long-overdue chance to take what is still seen as a "special relationship" out of the hoary and sentimental grip of second world war and cold war intimacies, and to recast it into the future. This goes beyond the ideological sympathy between Blair and Clinton, and their skill in charting similar ways to cludes an embrace of the free-trading industrialised countries.

ordinary media interest in the White House. United States, with Labour's victory the lead stories on the front pages of of central bankers, the Federal Re which convinced everybody that it the Washington Post and New York | serve chairman Alan Greenspan, by | was coming and that it would Times. The news overwhelmed the formidable competition of a budget Edinburgh, which was (at least dollars primacy as the reserve curdeal being reached between the briefly) the home of Adam Smith. rency. In the most talked about White House and Congress, and the | Since Greenspan views most British | presentation, Fred Bergsten of the end of Donald Trump's latest mar- and all Europeans as unrecon- Institute for International Eco- dency of the EU. The Americans riage. Only the success of Boris structed Keynesians, this got their nomics estimated that eventually relations off to a good start.

Israel last year attracted similar media attention.

There was also some pride in coauthorship among the centrists and modernisers in the Democratic party, particularly in the Democratic eadership Council, the think-tank and lobby group that Clinton chaired in 1991 and used as the launch pad of nis presidential campaign. "I think it's terrific that the New

Democrat and New Labour formula s clearly taking hold in all the democracies," Al From, DLC director, told me. "Since so much of what Blair has done was modelled on what we did with Bill Clinton in the early 1990s, I think you are going to see a very strong co-operation be tween the parties and the staffs. And I also hope this means that Britain will play a much stronger role in Europe.

Even such Republicans as Paula Dobriansky, Bob Dole's foreign policy adviser, were caught up in the mood. "Maybe it was time for a change of faces, but we don't see any policy change that will matter to us."

The only sour note came from British-born Tony Blankley, the adviser to Speaker Newt Gingrich. He said: "I just hope this doesn't mean Great Britain is going to dwindle into a kind of Denmark." And he questioned whether Blair's Britain would offer its bases for US air strike against terrorist targets in another country, as Margaret Thatcher offered for President Rengan's strike against Libya in 1985. But even Blankley noted with appreciation that Blair had copied the Gingrich technique of campaigning on a "Contract with America".

The speed with which Blair has become a familiar name on the US political scene is remarkable. When he was elected leader of the Labour party, the political junkles at the DLC in Washington began asking one another who on earth he was. Since the DLC is the main thinktank for Clintonism, their bafflement rather dented the fashionable myth of Bill and Tony replaying the Thatcher-Reagan role of trans-

atlantic soul mates. Blair is a lot better known is Washington today, thanks to the C-Span's cable channel's Sunday evening screening of parliamentary question time, to a long and flattering profile in the New Yorker, and to a rather less flattering portrait of him as a Clinton clone on "Sixty Minutes", the top-rated TV public

affairs show. The fact still remains that by far the best known of the new Labour Jernise centre-left parties in team is the Chancellor, Gordon policy is to enlarge Nato into eastorder to win power again. It in- Brown, who has been making the ern Europe. Finance and commerce rounds in Washington and Wall have replaced them, but within the ing global economy, and a common | Street at least once and sometimes | particular context of Britain's role in emphasis on investing in education twice a year throughout the Europe, and America's mounting between two countries that Gore | nineties. He has made himself a | and wary interest in the prospect of hails as "by far the most Internet- familiar figure at the US Treasury, the euro, the European Union's wired" of the Group of Seven lead- at the International Monetary Fund, at the Federal Reserve and at the The election has attracted extra- National Economic Council in the

He reassured that most orthodox held a symposium on the euro,



Clinton's Council of Economic Advisers and then ran the National Economic Council, after she explained why Clinton had to ditch his nitial public spending plans and attack the deficit instead.

Phoning around Washington in the wake of the British general election, I found nobody who could, off the cuff, name Labour's shadow spokesman for defence. And it was only in the specialised areas of the state department that the name of Robin Cook was familiar as the probable next foreign secretary.

"I don't think anybody gives a lamn about Blair's foreign policy, so ong as they are OK about enlarging Nato, commented one veteran Anglophile at the state department.
"What is missing is any understanding of where Blair stands on institutional reform and on a common European defence and security policy, and whether he'll be taking anything to the Amsterdam summit

HE END of the cold war has fundamentally shifted the nature of the Anglo-American relationship. Defence and security are no longer central, even at a time planned single currency.

The concern of official Washington can be pinpointed to a precise moment in March when the IMF

considerably diminished, to 40-50 per cent. This could imply as much as a trillion dollars being shifted from the US currency to the new euro, which could have an interesting impact on exchange rates in 1999, and thus on interest rates in what will soon be an election year in

The prospect of the euro is thus revitalising America's traditional love-hate relationship with European integration. They started it with the Marshall Aid plan 50 years ago, and have more or less encouraged it ever since, even as they fret at Europe's protectionist instincts and France's occasional ambitions to make Europe into a rival super-

Hence Washington's overwhelm ing preference for Britain to be fully and unequivocally inside Europe, as the guarantor that Europe remain Atlanticist in outlook. And one of the main reasons for Brown's high profile in the Clinton administration nas been to tell every American who will listen that a Labour government will be a good European.

"The message I am getting loud and clear in New York is that American Labour prime minister has been Labour prime minister has been without can companies — like Japanese firms such as Toyota — are increasingly worried about Britain's relations with | Americans were baffled by Britain's the EU under the Tories, and that | decision to oust Winston Churchill could damage hopes of US invest-ment in Britain," Brown noted during and the coming of Harold Wilson in a recent Wall Street visit. "There are 1964 was best described in a note 3.5 million jobs at risk from the To- from British ambassador David ries' stampede from Europe."

The Americans were delighted to be briefed on Labour's plans to ready met him dislike him, and speed the completion of Europe's those who have not distrust him. I single market. Stuart Bell, Labour's | don't think we are in for a very shadow trade secretary, had already happy four days." Jim Callaghan, o sent to Brussels 150 pages of proposals of ways to do this. The core pledge was to speed up the sched- British public. ule and complete the single market Blair comes with the most thumpin the first half of next year, when Britain holds the rotating presinote with approval that the area cent of the vote a shade less than the euro will be the currency of where Blair is pledged to be most the 49 per cent Clinton secured last the defeat of the Labour party in "He gets it. He really gets it," con- choice for 30-40 per cent of global fi- Euro-minded is in streamlining the November.

City of London will ensure that Britain joins a successful euro sooner rather than later.

The key adviser in all this is Jim Steinberg, deputy national security adviser, who was based in Britain for two years at the Institute of la ernational Strategic Studies. A genuine expert on European issues Steinberg is firmly convinced that European integration, with Britain at the heart of the process, is very much in US interests.

"Specifically, a politically lategrated Europe will enhance Euro-pean political stability, an integrated European market will help promote world economic growth and finan-European foreign and security policy can offer an alternative to US involvement when such involvemen is not desired . . . Extending Europenn memberahip to central and eastern Europe's developing democracles is critical," he wrote in An Ever-Closer Union, a book he published as he joined the Clinton.

causing a touch of alarm in the US. Ormsby-Gore to Harold Macmillani "Unfortunately, those who have all course, inherited the prime minis tership and was not elected by the

ing mandate of any Labour prime! minister. But Clinton noted with # smile that Blair won only 44 per



If you are interested in the potential of stock market investment, but don't want to risk your capital,

Midland Offshore Guaranteed Capital Investment Bonds Limited

could provide the answer. There are two options.

ANGLO-AMERICAN Option This links your return to

The State of the State of

matter how the markets perform.

the performance of the UK and US stock markets for either three or five years. For example, the five year sterling option provides a maximum return of up to 15%

EUROPEAN Option This three year option links your return to the combined performance of the French, German and Swiss stock markets. Your return is only limited by the performance of the markets. Even if the markets go down, you will receive your original investment back in full.

Each option is available in sterling or US dollars, from a minimum investment of £5,000 or US\$5,000. For full information about how you can benefit from stock market investment without risking your capital, please return the coupon or contact our 24 hour Helpline on the numbers shown below. But hurry, this offer must close on 15 August 1997.



Helping you make your money work harder

	[1] 《《《··································
	Call 44 1534 616333
	Call Tall John Closes
	24 hours a day
	The second secon
	Eav 11. 1534 616222
	THE HEALTH SOFT OF THE SECOND THE
	24 hours a day
	Fax 44 1534 616222
•	
	Or cut this coupon
	Or cut this coupon

per annum. The minimum return is 4.5% per annum, no

tings of Offshore is the generic name under which Midjand Bank Fund Manageri (Jersey) Limited (MBFM(J)) is known, Midjand Offshore Guaranteed Capital Institute Bonds Limited (GCIB) is a company incorporated in Jersey under the provisions of the Companies (Jersey) Law 1991. The administrator for GCIB is MBHAIL Under the terms of the agreement between Midland and GCIB, Midland has agreed to make certain returns to GCIB to essure the returns onlined MBHAIL Under the terms of the agreement between Midland and GCIB, Midland has agreed to make certain returns to decide to essure the returns and the made at the end of the investment period. In the unlikely event that Middand or GCIB are unable to meet lakes obligations, one may for receive your can be made at the end of the investment back, in Lill. We reserve the right to reluse applications for to withdraw the offer or any part of the other lates and the control of the control

Plante cer	26, 28/34 Hill Street, St. Heller, Jersey J Id me detalls on the new Midland Offshore Guar	ited 164 8NR, Channel Islands Januard Capital Investment Bonds Umited
1.00	the building state of a self-time of	the solutions of their him
Name _	nd da v. a	<u>and a managing the like of th</u>
' Nationa	lity or more partially and administration	with 21 the same and recording to a contract of the same section.
Address	are the careful first types they are	process of all apple of the body
	and the second and the	्राक्षा व्यवस्था स्थापना स्थापन स्थापना स्थापना स्थापन
· . ; }	which would not the relative and the regardless of the last entering and the last enteri	I park to the king degree of a state of
	कर्म के द्वारों के कारीन का कर्म की है की है। अंक्टरोंन के बीजावरी के की के देखार के	the first transfer with the first of the fir

Landless on the long march home

Last month a squatters' army ended a two-month march to the Brazilian capital to demand justice from the president. John Vidal joined them on the road

ing sunshine behind a red flag and a crude bamboo cross. No left-right-left in boots and combat jackets - the Brazilian peasants' revolt is laid-back, wears ragged shorts and T-shirts and comes with the soft flip-flop-flip of plastic san-dals on orange earth. This is the "Sem Terra", an army of landless people heading to the capital to see president Fernando Henrique Cardoso to demand urgent land reform. "Reforma agrária," shouts someone at the front of Brazil's Long March. It is echoed one kilometre back.

We — Antonio, Garcia, Luiz, Maria and 600 others, myself somewhere near the back of the line are now 17 days south of Brasilia. The kilometre-long double file that left São Paulo six weeks ago is as orderly and good-humoured as a group of ramblers. We range in age from eight to 89; we are boisterous and pleased as punch with the recognition we are getting. Today we've walked a brisk 20km (no stons) from Uberlandia, but it will be many more hours before we camp. Hoes and scythes, machetes, bedrolls and cooking gear have gone before us on a truck. All we carry on this 1,000km trek are water bottles, *maté* gourds, tobacco and cutlery.

The Sem Terra is a highly-organised, mass social movement made up of Brazil's dispossessed - the croppers, casual pickers, farm labourers, and people thrown off the land by mechanisation and by land clearances. Some are homeless, some live in cities and others in roadside tents. Some are effectively slaves, earning less than a dollar a day. Five million families want the chance and the right to cultivate Brazil, the fourth largest country in the world.

Brazil vies with neighbouring Paraguay - Britain isn't far behind in the league table - for the title of the most unequally divided place on earth, with a land-tenure system that has barely changed since the Portuguese crown dealt out areas the size of modern countries to favoured families 400 years ago. Today, Brazil has a population of 165 million, yet fewer than 50,000 own most of the land in a country 66 times larger than Britain. At the other end of the scale, 4 million peasant farmers share less than per cent of the land. Moreover, some 42 per cent of all privately-owned land in Brazil lies idle, not way, government figures show that the total arable land not farmed in Brazil exceeds the total land of any kind in all but 11 countries in the world. Unused land on the biggest farms - the latifundios - would, say Sem Terra, be enough for 3 million hungry peasant families to live on. Around 32 million people in Brazil — half the population of

Britain — go hungry every day. Everyone who joins the march gets blisters but now, with 17 days and just 300km to go, there's a in tragedy. On April 17 last year, spring in the step. The rains are even as Serge and others were inalmost over. Soon we will meet two other marches coming from the west and east. Priests are comparing this to the march out of Egypt to | police were found to be in the pay of | Sem Terra a year ago and has taken the Promised Land. Cars hoot their | the landowners. No one has been | part in five land occupations since. approval. So what if the president | arrested, even though the incident | Home now is a Sem Terra plastic |

EVE BEEN marching called them "retrograde primitives" when they set off in the role for São Paulo? Now the going is easier. The talk is no longer of aching limbs, of places and people left behind, or even where we will spend the night, but of fundamentals.

Sem Terra targets the vast estates that lie mainly idle. It squats uncultivated land and then resettles people in massive numbers. It is strictly illegal, but the movement's leadership argues that it is merely speeding up the process of land reform. The right of government to redistribute land which is not being farmed has been enshrined in the Brazilian constitution for generations. But successive regimes have failed to make use of the right. First, the movement's activists

pore over maps and identify which and belongs to whom, where there are disputed or (frequently) illegal claims, and what land is best to occupy. It takes months to plan each invasion; each is minutely organised. People are trucked in, and they almost always catch the police and andowners off-guard. A squat is often violent. Hilda, who lives on a large Sem Terra settlement, describes her first land invasion: "We made an encampment in the area that had been chosen. We went on to the land at night. In the morning, the fazendeiro [ranchers] circled us in their tractors. Nobody was allowed in or left. Fifty two of us spent 17 days like this. We hadn't taken lothes. We dug a well . . . We had little food and what we had we gave to the children . . . The gumnen killed a little boy. No, we weren't afraid. When there are so many lives, you don't think about your own. Finally, the tractors left. There is always a

happy ending. Two months later, we were officially settled." But the story did not end there. Two years later, the former andowner passed straight over Hilda's house with a plane spraying esticides. Hilda got her children inside but was drenched in poisons and lost 35 per cent of her sight. In the past few years, the scale of occupations by MST — Movimento Sem Terra, the Landless Movement has escalated and the government has come under huge pressure to alocate land. In the past six years, MSI has "occupied" 518 large ranches and resettled something like 600,000 people. Once on, they start farming, building houses and

organised resistance by hiring a private army, so Sem Terra has found safety in ever larger squats. Serge is one of 2,500 people who occupied one massive farm in Para state last April: "We walked 20km in the night. | think it every minute. I think it At 6am, we went in. It was like a when I am walking, when I am party. Everyone was in teams, for se- | working, when I am breathing. We curity, health, food and so on. We | wake up at 4am to take the truck. knew what we had to do. Now we have 16,000 hectares. What does | live; I earn \$1 an hour. It's killing land mean to me? It means richness | me. I don't earn enough to eat prop-

for everyone." Sometimes the occupations end even as Serge and others were invading the estate in São Paulo state, went three times with his family, 19 Sem Terra were shot by the po-lice in the state of Pará. Many of the for his life in the slums. He joined



Peasants prepare to occupy land in Paraná: an image by photographer Sebastião Salgado from his new book Terra (Phaldon Press, £35)

march on Brasilia is timed to arrive on April 17, the anniversary of the At 6.30pm, after 38km on the

road, our ragged army runs down a steep slope to the tiny community of Mata Cachorro. Mata Cachorro literally "Dead Dog Town" because of the innumerable canines that failed to cross the road - will talk about this invasion for years. All 30 Dead Dog inhabitants, it seems, have been co-opted to help in the village bar. Max, usually a farmworker, alone sells more beer in an hour than usually goes in a week. A samba group strikes up. Nearly 300m away, Dead Dog's footbal pitch is a campsite and hammocks and bedrolls are being laid out in four 70m-long binbag-plastic "tents".

OÃO Pereira Mattos, who looks 60 but is 35, is not at the bar because he hasn't got a a casual worker from the south who has been picking sugar cane or vegetables since he was seven years old. He speaks for all the landless: " have this dream of owning land. We come back at 9pm. I work to erly. There are millions like me. I

am walking to get a better life." Ioao, like many on the march, has tried living in Brazil's cities. He

was recorded by television. The shelter in an encampment beside a road. He may wait another year before he is given land on a settlement. "The march brings life," he says. "I've hoped for so long."

Antonio, from São Paulo, chius in: "I joined the march because I am waiting for land. I also live in a settlement by the road. Yes, it's hard to be away for so long, but what else is there? I am proud to march. How else will people remember us?"

Sem Terra has 220,000 members and is the largest popular movement in Brazil, enjoying the support of up to 90 per cent of the Brazilian popuation, according to one recent poll. Thanks partly to a sympathetic TV soap opera about the landless that was watched by more than (4) million people a night for six months, Sem Terra is becoming a mass novement, albeit without MPs. Sem Terra has gathered grassroots strength over the past 17 years and has evolved into a modern direct-And as the big landowners have cent in the world. He is a boas frias, action democracy movement, influenced as much by Gandhi as Che | litre, Silvio has found mushrooms Guevara or Marx, and not content to | Jiro and Renato practise Thai box sit back and wait for change.

The grassroots phenomenon has caught the politicians and the institutions unawares. As in northern countries, Brazil's politicians have all but given up on the very poor, barely addressing the growing inequalities in society. Sem Terra has the start of the serrado, or savanns. taken hold unnoticed by the coaligroups that makes up the "neoliberal" government; the unions—
as ever fighting for jobs and workers' conditions— have picked up ers' conditions — have picked up farms that employ next to no one, late on its significance; the modernising, liberal left has taken on the global economy.

The Sem Terra vision for the land.

The Sem Terra vision for the land.

control 180 of the 513 seats in Congress have retained their grip.
Despite the huff and puff of all governments, including the military dictatorship that lost power in 1982. the concentration of land ownership has barely changed.

Sem Terra's strength is to have brought land reform out of the comtryside and into the chies. This march — there have been others is aimed at the heart of government Sem Terra has forced what was a hidden issue — the landless — almost to the top of the political agenda.

You can feel the mood on the road. The landless are usually dismissed as vagabonds and traible makers, but most towns en route have suspended social and political prejudice to give them a welcome offering water, food and accommedation. Lawyers and community leaders have met us. We are applauded for pursuing a just cause.

Sitting near João is the Franciscan priest Fr José Alamiro Silva. He usoally works with São Paulo street children, comes from a small farming family and says he was influenced by - and studied with - Leonardo Boff, the Brazilian priest who led the barefoot liberation theology movement of the 1960s. Boff fell foul of the Vatican and now teaches at & and Harvard universities.

But although Sem Terra was born out of the progressive church, the liberation theology and Marxism of the 1960s and 1970s, it has become something different, says lose. The church, as always with so l cial movements in South America, is divided over the Sem Terra, "It does) not ignore the landless, but the progressives and the conservatives disigree on how to treat them."

Land ownership was only introduced in 1850, when the rich tightened its grip on the land to prevent nundreds of thousands of slaves who were gaining their freedom at the time, from getting land. As a result, most freed slaves made her way to the cities. "All Brazil's prob erus are rooted in the inequity of land distribution over the centuries," says a Brasilia university ea vironment professor on the march. Environment, crime, human rights. They start here."

In the long tents - one for each I the four southern states that the marchers come from — the men trom the far south snore "like oxea". those from the west "like chickens", says Ricardo as we fall sleep. That night, the young men of Dead Dog gallop their horses through the camp, riding bareback and wearing Sem Terra hats.

Next morning, we stand in circles sipping coffee brewed in a metal dustbin. Then we head for Little Dead Dog river, where 100 marchers have stripped and are cleaning clothes and bodies A farmer has offered us milk by the ing. Thirty-five couples have got to gether since the march started Many now stroll hand in hand.

Today we shall relax, not walk. We look around. This is new country for most people here. We have crossed into Goiás state and There are clouds of parakeets and

business to rescue the country,
Land reform is important, everyone

acrees but the learning with land enough for families to support continued on page? agrees, but the landowners who

Unused land on the biggest farms would, say Sem Terra, be enough for 3 million hungry peasant families to live on. Around 32 million people in Brazil go hungry every day.

Continued from page 8 themselves. Massively unequal land distribution, they say, is a metaphor for the failure of democracy to improve the lives of the poorest. By extension, they argue, when the land and the resources are available for all, so is democracy. In particular Sem Terra seeks a shift away from farming for export to meeting the immediate needs of Brazillans.

In arguing that the land must be given to the masses, Sem Terra echoes the progressive farm and environment lobbies in Europe and the United States. Just as in Britain, millions of Brazilians were thrown out of work by the "green revolution", when farming was mecha-nised and intensified. It was one of the state's most anti-democratic. anti-social moves, they say.

But Sem Terra is not against technology — its settlements have tractors, combine harvesters, trucks, whatever it needs to survive. It argues that most research has gone into large-scale (arming, and a technology appropriate for small farmers must be developed. A United Nations report shows that, hectare for hectare, Sem Terra settlements can be three or four times as productive as the big farms.

O THE big landowners of the Paranapanema region, 800km to the southwest, the Sem Terra flag and its co-operatives, schools and settlements spell the end for Brazil. These people, say the landowners, are Commies, Zapatistas, Sandinistas, Shining Path, Tupac Amaru and Russkies rolled into one.

This is beef country and we are sitting in an office in the small town of Presidente Prudente with Roosevelt Roque dos Santos, a politician and farmer, and Antonio Prata, a large landowner. There are, says Roosevelt, who is the founder of the rightwing Rural Democratic Union (UDR), hundreds of millions of cattle in the region and 12 refrigerating plants -which, a local newspaper executive tells us, is exactly why the region is economically backward, because ranching cattle provides little work.

If there is to be a showdown between landlord and landless, it may be in this region. The landowners are arming themselves even as the Sem Terra are poised in camps to invade in large numbers. Sem Terra wants to settle 25,000 families in this. one of Brazil's most fertile regions. Their case is helped because there is legal confusion over land ownership. Sem Terra say the landowners stole the land from the state 100 years ago. The landowners show their titles.

They are forged, reply Sem Terra. 10.000 cattle. To avoid accusations of not using his land, he says he is The Catholic Church has a secret about to double the numbers of slush fund that channels money to cattle. He employs 50 people — one I them, he says. He can't say how i man for every 400 acres — and says that last year Sem Terra tried to invade his son's land. Antonio, a cousin and a friend went out and shot at them. Not to kill, he assures us. No one was hurt. It was quite legal to defend himself, he says. He employs six "outsiders", has armed them with pistols, semi-automatics and cameras, and they patrol around the clock. Every farmer in Paranapanema is doing the same, he says. MST is an international movement

Brazilian agricultural production." The UDR, which was disbanded several years ago, is now re-forming to handle the Sem Terra threat.

Someone wants to undermine

throwing the state". Roosevelt, who is a trained lawyer, offers three bits of evidence. Item one is a little red Sem Terra booklet called How To Organise The Masses. It is, he says. straight from Nicaragua or Cuba and it lists, among other things, "vices" that the movement's leaders and militants should beware of: "inlividualism", "egoism", "spontane-'cynicism", "adventurism", "self-sufficiency" and "subjectivism".

bers across Brazil. Landowners pay

according to size and head of cattle.

He says Sem Terra is no longer a

social movement because it is en-

gaged in criminal activities. Brazil.

he says, "is faced with revolutionary

communists dedicated to over-

Item two is a document called The Revolutionary Method Of Leadership In The Sandinistas. which Roosevelt says was found by the police in a settlement in 1994. Item three is more interesting, coming straight from police files: 400-odd criminal charges brought against Sem Terra members in this one region. They include "invasions". "slaughter of cattle". "disobedi abortion". "attempted "incitement", "fires", "threats", "having guns" and "false

ponsible for the end of democracy

Christian Aid - which has supported Sem Terra for a decade save that it is proud to work with the movement. "Land reform is enshrined in the Brazilian constitution. We're helping the poor help hemselves," says a spokesman.

The government, grappling with

democracy after years of dictatorship, smiles awkwardly and backpedals hard. Land reform, festering for years, has become a hot issue. President Cardoso is caught between the powerful landowning interests and the populism of Sem Terra and is making conciliatory noises. But Incra, the government department that deals with land reform, has neither the money nor the habit of effecting quick change. Besides, Sem Terra does not just want land, but schools, hospitals, and roads. Its agenda is increasingly broad as it makes links with unions and other groups and takes on issues such as the homeless, indige-

nous peoples and crime. Incra admits that Sem Terra settlements are the best organised in Brazil, with high productivity and strong diversity. Dr Abdias Vilar de Carvalho, Incra's number two,

Roosevelt: "Sem Terra will be re- | many church rituals and lets the lan- | stitute for Social and Economic guage of faith and politics mix freely. Sem Terra argues that the source of its mysticism is "creativity", and it urges militants to "praise good workers", to "provide supportive symbolism", and "set an example as members of the settlement". It is also suggested that, since the mili-

> ciety, they should pay close attention to their personal cleanliness, health and dress. The language is somethe same connotations as in Europe," says an academic. We have walked on from Dead

> Dog. At kilon.etre 704, a farmer offers us a pig. Shy horsemen give us discreet thumbs-up signs. A thousand cars and lorries carrying vegetable oils and soya, bureaucrats or families from the north hoot their

> unions representing 18 million workers has walked with us and to cheers and songs - said that Sem Terra is the most important movement in Brazil. The American ommentator Noam Chomsky has said Sem Terra may be the most important grassroots social movement in a world where the left is deeply confused about direction and path.

Three more hours and there's a

Analysis in Rio de Janeiro (Ibase) which is funded partly by groups such as Christian Aid. "We have a society that is learning to be democratic," she says. "People understand that it is no good leading the world in economics or exporting everything if half our people are dying of hunger. There is a greater understanding tants are examples for the rest of sothat economic issues should be a way of gaining social development."

Moema argues that land reform is not just for the rural areas but is peing re-interpreted as fundamental for the cities. "When we had quick development in the cities, it seemed the countryside was backward . . . Now Brazil is waking up and seeing the reality: that most people in the cities are very poor. and very distant from modernity and democracy. Sam Terra shows that land reform is possible. It gives a real future to the rural and urban poor - something the govermnent and political parties have failed to do. It truly speaks for the poor," she says.

The lessons of Sem Terra for other grassroots democracy move ments are legion, says Moema: What is pushing people away from democracy everywhere?" she asks.
"Inequality. And where do we see most inequality? Always on the land. The red flag of the Sem Terrais a metaphor for grassruots democracy.'

You can see the shining, modernist city of Brasilia from across the great plain that surrounds it. From a distance it could just be a promised land, an artificial city developed to commemorate the power of the monolithic state. Oscar Niemeyer's towers and blocks, the wide avenues, the lakes, were the vision of another generation.

HEN Sem Terra, the modern state's children, arrive and link with two other marches of the landless coming from east and west, it is to a hero's welcome. Around 120,000 people line the streets. Unions have bused in their members to walk with them. Brasilia is given the day off. Gays, transvestites, metalworkers, teachers, civil servants join in. Children lay bread and fruit out on the pavements. Press helicopters drone overhead. Tickertape floats from the vindows of giant office blocks.

The government reads the situation carefully. Four presidents - o the Senate, the Chamber of Deputies, the Supreme Court and the Republic - greet the marchers. Measures are announced to speed up land reform. Out of the blue, the World Bank announces loans worth \$400 million for land reform. Special credit lines are opened for new setdements. More ranches are hurriedly confiscated, some specifically to settle the survivors of last year's massacre in the state of Pará.

It is an event. It looks like a glorious reward for eight weeks of marching. But, in the midst of the relief and the celebrations, Sem Terra are guarded. "We will believe them when they put their promises into practice," says one of the march leaders, who has heard too many funeral orations and too much rhetoric from politicians. There have been thousands of promises. We have been continually betrayed.

and the West, says Moema de Culture On Trial is published by



A marcher raises the Sem Terra's red standard in front of a squatter camp

been brought to trial. He will not talk about his links with the police.

But there's more. Roosevelt recal, that Sem Terra's paymasters are | with their general aims." Europe's most respec operates or how much is given. Sem Terra says that no more than 5 per cent of its money is from overseas. Almost all comes from a two per cent income tax that it levies on its members:

We sum up Roosevelt's charges. "Are you saying that Christian Aid, Oxfam, the Catholic Institute for International Relations, Human Rights Watch, Amnesty International and Anti-Slavery International, all of whom send money to Sem Terra, are secretly plotting the overthrow of the Brazilian government?"

Roosevelt: "Correct" What will happen if nothing is done

supporting a social movement that might potentially bring his government down: "We don't agree with forest. Now there are acacia, manpeats the allegations, made in a far everything that Sem Terra does, rightwing Latin American periodi- nor their politics, but we do agree

reasons as ideological. Apart from an elected "central direction" of 22 (paid) people, everything is left to decentralised state organisations and their "militants". These activists, who are Sem Terra's public face, are styled on barefoot priests going into communities, factories and workplaces spreading the word.

They can resemble a revivalist church. One of Sem Terra's main tools for attracting people is what it calls "mysticism" — which it describes as "a way to express the joy, the desire that we feel when we participate in the activities of Sem Terra". It involves militarits shouting slogans, singing and chanting. They often read and study together in

beneath them. Ana, an eight-yearold, leads the march. The mining town of Castalao has lent us its staers, but this is as much for security | dium and we set up camp and queue for beans and rice. Mario and Miguel scrub themselves hard in the showers. They both want to be settled, both have visions of living in "ecological" communities with people sharing food,

eating and working together, with each family given just a little money at the end of the week. Miguel is fed up with the UDR shooting at him. "I ask them, why don't you sell your land? Why do you need so much? Could we not live in peace together?" Luiz joins them. He thinks people should work both communally and individually.

But Sem Terra raises far wider issues than farming, both for Brazil | John Vidal's book, McLibel: Burder groups. Indeed the movement uses | Miranda Valerelli, of the Brazilian In- | Macmillan, £15.99

goes and sucupira trees with cattle



Triumphant Blair ends Labour's exile

Michael White

ONY BLAIR swept into Downing Street last week on the crest of an historic Labour wave which delivered him a record majority of 179 seats and the Tories their most humiliating electoral defeat since 1906.

John Major, the outgoing prime minister, immediately quit as leader of a broken Conservative party.
Foreign secretary Malcolm

Rifkind, defence secretary Michael Portillo. Michael Forsyth and lan Lang, all potential Tory leaders of cabinet rank, were among the spectacular casualties of the most extraordinary political landslide of

A crushing victory in the last British election of the 20th century pushed Mr Blair relentlessly to a decisive mandate for his brand of centre-radicalism - at 43 the

youngest prime minister since 1812. With "time for a change" tactical voting delivering significant gains to the Liberal Democrats in Labour's slipstream, the Tories came close to a freefall. It meant that many of the familiar landmarks of the two-party

British system could be swept away

British system could be swept away

British system could be swept away

One unmistakable symptom of the electorate's determined rejection of the Tories came at 2.45am in Tatton where Neil Hamilton, who faces allegations of sleaze, was decisively beaten by the BBC journalist Martin Bell, standing as an independent, (see fames Lewis, page 12). Mr Blair is Labour's fifth prime

leadership jockeying began in "rank treachery on the right" against Mr Major.

David Hunt, former cabinet moderate, was the first heavyweight to fall. David Mellor lost in Putney — by more than Sir James Goldsmith's 1,518 anti-European votes — and then Mr Forsyth, the Scotlish Secretary, became the first cabinet victim in Stirling. Mr Lang followed.

minister and the first to win an election since Harold Wilson in 1974, the year in which Mr Blair first

Tory grandees visibly winced on television as the scale of the defeat sank in. The recriminations and the stantly, with moderates blaming

— the legacy of years of reckless | Major, as he faced up to being the | tion and utter Tory dismay pro-Conservative disarray and decay. | Major, as he faced up to being the | duced wildly contrasting scenes as four in 1906, it was that his Eurosceptic tormentors were among the

> But it was Mr Blair's night, an extraordinary vindication of his singleminded drive for power since succeeding John Smith in 1994. In an emotional address to local loyalists, the new Prime Minister thanked friends and family, above all his elderly father. He said: "I feel

> > and a deep sense of humility. You have put your trust in me and I intend to repay that trust. "If we have done well, I know what this is, a vote for the future. It is not a vote for outdated dogma or deology of any kind, a vote for the end of division . . . for a desire to

apply the basic British values of

this evening a deep sense of hon-

our, a deep sense of responsibility

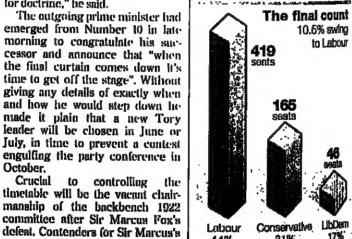
common sense and imagination to the problems we know we face." Mr Blair ended Labour's long exile from power with a triumplant entry into Downing Street last Friday morning and set the stage for a savage leadership contest within the depleted Tory ranks.

Peter Tapsell, and the Tory MP for Chelsea Alan Clark, who backs dichael Howard. But Kenneth Clarke became the

first of Mr Major's potential heis to declare his candidacy. In the hunt for scapegoats the pro-European Mr Clarke was top of the list among rightwing MPs and ex-MPs. He had however, the consolation of surviv ing the bloodbath which claimed the seats of seven cabinet colleagues, including two would be leadership candidates, Mr Portillo

As the final results were declared - with Sinn Fein's Gerry Adams and Martin McGuinness getting elected in Northern Ireland -Labour emerged with 44 per cent of the vote and 419 seats, the highest number in its history, as well as the highest number of women MPs more than 100. The Tories shaped to 31 per cent and 165 seats after losing an astonishing 177, while the Lib Dems lost votes but gained seats thanks to tactical voting. They ended up with 46 seats, including true-blue Winchester, snatched by just two votes in the last declaration of the campaign — the final insults 18 years of Tory power.

Most politicians agreed that Britain is entering uncharted waters after such a ballot box upheaval. The Tory wipe-out in Wales and Scotland, many predicted, makes resistance to devolution all but impossible. Top Scots Tories were alread urging its acceptance as part of what must be a painful Conservative



UP TO 148% Gross RETURNED OVER THREE YEARS.

OFFER CLOSES 31 JULY 1997



The low interest rates of the past few years haven't been great news for savers. This is a savings product with the amount of interest you earn linked to the growth in the equity market. It's a strictly limited offer. So if you have a minimum of £5,000 to deposit, act now.

- **116% MINIMUM** RETURN GUARANTEED (including original amount invested).
- CAPITAL SUM GUARANTEED AT MATURITY.
- S INTEREST PAID GROSS OF TAX.
- **GROWTH LINKED TO FT-SE 100** AND THE NIKKEI 225 STOCK MARKET INDICES.

Britain awakes to an impossible dream

COMMENT **Matthew Engel**

THIS was our Velvet Revolution, and the population went wild, Britisi Friday morning people were seen breaking into half-smiles in public while reading the papers; some thought about making eye contact in the Tube; others even considered talking to complete strangers, then remembered themselves and drew back.

After all, almost one adult in five had missed the mood sufficiently to vote Conservative, and it was remotely possible that you could meet someone willing to admit it.

The extent of Labour's landslide meant that comparisons with: 1945 were inevitable. But there was no repetition of the remark attributed to the lady diner at the Savoy as news of Clement Attlee's triumph filtered through: "But this is terrible.

They have elected a Labour Government, and the country will never stand for that."

The Savoy seemed calm at lunchtime, and the expensively sulted young men in the restauota an embio by the Labour party anyway.

Mr Attlee could never have entered Downing Street with one-hundredth of the studied triumphalism of Tony Blair, or one-thousandth of his élan. The new Prime Minister did

not quite go for the full Roman emperor's option. He omitted to drape himself in a purple toga, dragging the defeated general in chains behind his charlot. His symbolism experts must have ost their nerve on that one.

Instead, the new Prime Minister progressed on foot from the Thatcher Memorial Gates to No 10, working a cheering throng, who had all been given security clearances, flags and in some cases — placards with

The ones I spoke to had come from places as far afield as Labour's campaign headquarters at Millbank and the central office at Walworth Road. Spontaneous enthusiasm works best if you

eave nothing to chance

This was the pièce de résistance of Labour's campaign show, the final celebratory burst of electoral fireworks. At least one hopes it is. There is a lingering suspicion that the next five years could be like this. It. worked all right for Kennedy. Reagan and Clinton; and Blair is the first British leader charismatic enough to make the com-

parisons sensible. When he reached the podium outside No 10 he refrained from quoting Francis of Assist, as Mrs Thatcher did, and he certainly did not get spattered with paint like Ted Heath.

He said he would lead "a government of practical measures in pursuit of noble causes". ... suspiciously similar handwriting. Then he said there had been

enough talking. "It is time now to do." But it wasn't. It was time for another photo-opportunity. The children posed charmingly, and Tony and Cherie hugged and waved, and hugged again. Finally, the door shut behind

Crucial to controlling the

post include Sir Archie Hamilton,

Mr Blair and his family were

mobbed by well-wishers in the

In an emotional address outside

his new front door Mr Blair praised

his defeated rival's dignity and

courage and promised to govern

pragmatically "in the interests of all our people" for the next five years.

"This is not a mandate for dogma or

streets of London.

for doctrine," he said.

them, and the Prime Minister began that mystical process of governance of which he — until that moment — know as little as the rest of us.

John Major once said he was told things the moment he went into No 10 that he did not know even after being Chancellor and Foreign Secretary, Now Mr Blair has been let into whatever darkness lies at the heart of the state. The rest of us meanwhile tried

to come to terms with the magnitude of what bad occurred. It was not easy. At 1.47am last Friday the Lib Dems' Paddy Ashdown was saying it looked as though there was going to be a change of government. Five minutes earlier BBC1 had flashed

up "Labour gain Hove". "Sometimes," says the Queen in Alice Through The Looking Glass, "I've believed as many as http://election.guardian.co.uk

six impossible things before

Last week we all had to believe dozens of impossible things be-fore breakfast. I am convinced there was a moment when lan Lang was about to say it was only a mid-term blip. But it really has happened. The long years of Toryism are history.

John Major was driven away from Downing Street in a Jaguar, which appeared to be leaking oil rather alarmingly.

Outside Downing Street, London looked as it always does on a warm spring day; more fra-zled than sunlit. The West End was clogged with traffic, and there were beggars in the Strand, You can't blame the Government. Not yet. Reality will intrude soon enough.

But for one shining moment everything does seem bright and new again. Please God, don't let labour ruin it.; ...

Read more about the new Labour Government on the Guardian and Observer Election Website:

To: The Royal Bank of Scotland International, Offshore Banking Centre, P.O. Box 678, 59-63 Bath Street, St. Helier, Jersey JE4 8YN. Fax No: +44 1534 285588. Please send me further information on The Guaranteed Equity Account and an application form.								
Name	Address		, estat de la composition della composition dell					

Guardian Weekly 11/5/97



THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

THE GUARANTEED MANAGEM RETURN OF 116% AND THE MAXIMUM OF 148% INCLUDE THE RETURN OF THE DRIGNAL AMOUNT EXCEPTED. THE TERM OF THE ACCOUNT IS 3 YEARS UNTIL MATURITY ON 31 JULY 2000, NO WITHDRAWALS MAY BE MADE AND THE ACCOUNT MAY NOT BE CLOSED PRIOR THE GUARANTEED MANNUM RETURN OF 116% AND THE MADELLINE OF 116% AND THE MADELLINE OF THE DECLORED MADELLINE THE DECLORED MADELLINE OF THE MADELLINE OF THE RETURN OF CAPITAL AND MANNAUM RETURN ARE GUARANTEED COLLY A MADELLINE OF THE MADELLINE OF THE DECLORED MADELLINE OF THE DECL LIMITED, WHERE THE WORD "GLIARANTEE" OR "CHARANTEED" IS USED IN THIS PUBLICATION IN CONNECTION WITH ANY RELIGIA ON THE MARKEN BETTAN ON THAT DEPOSIT WHICH IS SPECIFIED IN THIS PUBLICATION AT THE END OF THE FULL THREE YEAR PERIOD. THE ROYAL BANK
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A CLIRANTEED EQUITY ACCOUNT TO PAY AND RETURN TO YOU YOUR INTIAL CAPITAL DEPOSIT FORCE WITH THE MARKEN BETTAN ON THAT DEPOSIT WHICH IS SPECIFIED IN THIS PUBLICATION AT THE END OF THE FULL THREE YEAR PERIOD. THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND INTERNATIONAL LIMITED'S PAID UP CAPITAL AND RESERVES EXCEED \$195M, DEPOSITS PLACED WITH THE OFFICES OF THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND INTERNATIONAL, IMPRESSY ARE NOT COVERED BY THE DEPOSIT PROTECTION SCHEME UNDER THE UK BANKING ACT 1987.

Registered under the Banking Business (Jersey) Law 1991. Incorporated in Jersey. Registered Office: Royal Bank House, 71 Bath Street, St. Heller, Jersey JE4 8PJ.

Left feels squeeze in Blair's Cabinet

Rebecca Smithera

IVIL servants returned to work on Tuesday to face new teams of ministers, including a record five women in top jobs appointed by Tony Blair.

John Prescott has taken over as Deputy Prime Minister and Environment, Regions and Transport Secre tary. His workload is increased by the daunting task of combining the deputy prime ministership with a clutch of heavyweight portfolios.

Installed in the Treasury as Chan-

cellor of the Exchequer is Gordon Brown, determined to be a hands on Iron Chancellor. His sidekick is the new Chief Secretary to the Treasury, Alistair Darling, a 43-yearold Edinburgh-based lawyer who held the same post in opposition without putting a foot wrong. Fellow Scot Robin Cook, aged 51,

is Mr Blair's Foreign Secretary, and looks set to be one of the Cabinet's leading Eurosceptics. His swift absorption of the lengthy Scott report underlined his reputation as one of the brightest minds in Mr Blair's top team.

Mr Blair appointed Lord Irvine of Lairg, aged 57, as Lord Chancellor, sealing a relationship which began 20-odd years ago when Mr Blair joined Derry Irvine's chambers.

Jack Straw, aged 50, is the Home Secretary. He has been labelled more rightwing than his predeces sor, Michael Howard.

David Blunkett enters the history books as the first blind cabinet min ster, assuming the tough portfolio for education and employment.

The Scottish Secretary is Donald Dewar, aged 59, who has the key task of steering Labour's controver sial plans for a Scottish parliament through the Commons. Previously Labour's chief whip, the engaging Scot is highly regarded by Mr Blair.

The Cabinet

Peting Marie for Tory Basi, 44 Organy Prime Efficiency Join Products 66' Ottonicoller of the Emphasium Control Greyn, 40 Fereign Secretary Public Cook, 61 Home Coursing Jick Straw, 80 Land Charleston Lind higher 89 Prochaigh of Sin Book of a Tracks Library of Sections & Majoration & Philiphoyment David Silvativis, 40 Health Frails Octoors & Social Sections & Social Sections & Section Sections & Section Section Section Section Sec Boblishe Orreid Digner, po Defense George Fishermon, 8 Harthein Ireland Liebre Mowith 47 Walks Bin Daviss 50 National Haritage Creis Smith, 46

National Haritage Cris Smart, 40 | International Development Care Short, 51 Chief Secretary, Tressury Alster Sering, 43 Lunder of the Commons And Taylor, 40. Lander of the Lords Logs Fichard, 54: Disphy of Languages Divis Click, 57 Transport, Gern Streng, 53

Non-Cabinet posts

Majater for Burope Doug Hersteradi, er Pennaster Senatal Goding Robinson, d Columnia of Alma of Tresonary Maior Licial, 45. David Priniersky, 42 POHLEY While Fact Street, 46 Bootel Beautity Minister Flank Field, 54

Brukonseent Minister Aschael Appetrer, 57 Heritaga Milatater Tom Clarco, 66
Public Service Milatate Danel Footer, 56

on and Employment Minister Andrew Smith, 49

Bumped out to make way for Mr Dewar is George Robertson, the 51year-old centre-right Scottish trade Defence Secretary.

Also moved after frequent clashes over budgets with Gordon Brown is Chris Smith, aged 45, who becomes Heritage Secretary - a demotion from health and social security, which he shadowed. Also demoted was Jack Cunningham. who was switched from shadowing heritage to Agriculture Minister.

One of the surprise promotions was that of Frank Dobson to Health Secretary, with responsibility for one of the most high-profile and high-spending portfolios. His fellow "Old Labourite", Michael Meacher, is to be Environment Minister, but was demoted from the Cabinet.

Another unexpected switch and apparent demotion was that of 53year-old Gavin Strang to Transport Minister. Mr Strang, largely seen to have failed in tackling the Tory gov-ernment on BSE, will now be relegated to working with Mr Prescott.

Of the five women appointed to the Cabinet, three of them have ministerial experience. One is Margaret Beckett, aged 54, the new Trade and Industry Secretary. Another is 49-year-old Ann Taylor, the new Leader of the Commons. Marjorle "Mo" Mowlam, the new

Northern Ireland Secretary now recovering from a brain tumour, inherits the task of trying to kick-start all-party talks and has potentially

one of the toughest jobs.
Clare Short, the 51-year-old controversial leftwinger and a former civil servant, makes it to the Cabinet as International Development Secretary. And the new Social Security Secretary is 46-year-old Harriet Har-man, the portfolio she has shadowed for the past year — albeit with a more knowledgeable "minder" in the form of Frank Field.

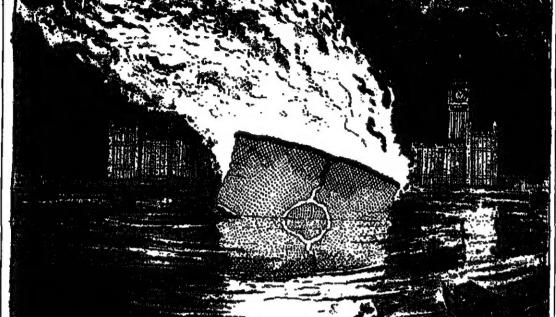
The new Welsh Secretary is Ron Davies, aged 50, who starts his job with the satisfaction of having helped to wipe the Tories off the

for Europe goes to Doug Hender-son. He has been a shadow home office minister and impressed both Jack Straw and Tony Blair with his grip on details.

Peter Mandelson, mastermind of Labour's election campaign, will also have a pivotal role in the Blair administration, responsible for coordinating and presenting govern- the catch-all offence of "conduct unent policies from the vantage point of a seat on all key cabinet

Designated Minister Without Portfolio, he is not a member of the Cabinet and has no Whitehall department of his own, but he could become more influential, and potentially more powerful, than many senior ministers. He will be attached to the Cabinet Office and liaise with the Downing Street Policy Unit.

In many ways Mr Mandelson will take on the mantle of Michael Heseltine, deputy prime minister in John Major's government. He will oversee the work of task forces made up of hand-picked civil servants seconded to a strengthened Cabinet Office at the heart of the Whitehall machine, Mr Mandelson will also play a key role in presenting to the party and the public what the administration is doing.



Poll watch James Lewis

Bell tolls for Hamilton in Tatton

THERE WAS no Labour landslide in the Cheshire constituency of Tatton. But the battle that saw the ousting of its Tory MP. Neil Hamilton, was also a farnous victory for voters who put party politics aside and pronounced, collectively, that "Enough is enough".

Tatton was one of the safest Tory seats in the land and, in 1992, Mr familton had a rock-solid majority of more than 21,000. That was why his local party adopted him again, even though his reputation was under a cloud over the "cash-forquestions" affair. They took it for granted that "our people" would back him regardless.

It was an assumption too far. The adignant Labour and Liberal Democrat parties withdrew their candidates and rallied round Martin Bell. a distinguished BBC war correspon dent, whom they invited to stand as an independent "anti-sleaze" candidate. Mr Bell also won the support of many disaffected Torles and romped home with a majority of more than 11,000.

The man dismissed by Tories as a mere hack" had been warned by the litigious Mr Hamilton that anyone who so much as mentioned sleaze would be at the receiving end of a writ. Col Bob Stewart, an old friend of Mr Bell's from the Bosnian front, found a way round that problem by citing, from army regulations,

becoming" to level at Mr Hamilton. It was not a flerce campaign s much as a spontaneous local uprising against Mr Hamilton, the force f which seemed at times to overwhelm Mr Bell, who never really intended to fight at all. The idea at the outset was that the mere threat of his candidacy would force the Tories to replace Mr Hamilton with someone more acceptable. But the

incumbent chose to brazen it out. So, for the first time in many years, the Commons will have an Independent MP, who says he will serve the full five-year term. Before long the House is due to hear a report by Sir Gordon Downey, the Commissioner for Standards, on his investigation of the allegations against Mr Hamilton and others. But there were suggestions this week that the report may never be published because Parliament can

have no jurisdiction over MPs who have lost their seats.

tactical voting delivered gented Harrogate to the Liberal Democrats. And David Mellor, a former

LECTIONS that result in -change of government usually mean that most of the displaced ministers reappear on the Opposi tion front benches. This time many are gone from the Commons, some

Perhaps the most notable casualty was the Defence Secretary, Michael Portillo, who had been regarded as a candidate of the right for the Tory leadership. A victim of tactical voting at Enfield, he would say only that he night be back one day".

The most important victim of the Conservative wipe-out in Scotland was the Foreign Secretary, Malcolm Rifkind, who also had an eye on the party leadership. Two others de-feated at the hands of Scottish voters were lan Lang, President of the Board of Trade, and Michael Forsyth, the Scottish Secretary, who said he was standing down from political life.

William Waldegrave, Chlef Secre tary to the Treasury, succumbed to a 12 per cent swing to Labour in Bristol West, while Tony Newton, the Leader of the Commons and a Major loyalist, was swept away i

The search for a seat by Norman Lamont, the embittered former Chancellor, came to an end when



Heritage Secretary, lost his sest at Putney, where his only satisfaction was in seeing the humiliation of his opponent Sir James Goldsmith, founder of the Referendum party. who lost his deposit.

Lesser but still aubstantial figures o lose their seats were David Hunt a former Welsh Secretary, and Si Marcus Fox, the voice of backbench Tories as chairman of the influential 1922 Committee.

THE TURNOUT for the election was down by seven percentage points compared with 1992. But the 78 per cent turnout in 1992 was particularly high because the contes between John Major and Nell Kin nock was considered to be so close. It is thought to have fallen to 71 per cent this time because opinion polls suggested the outcome was not in

More than a million Tory voter witched straight across to Labour Another 2 million, who backed Mr Major in 1992, withdrew their support this time but could not bring themselves to vote for any other party. As a result, Labour's own vote went up by 2 million to a 40-year record of 13.5 million.

O INN FEIN, the political wing Othe IRA, scored two gains, in Mid-Ulster and West Belfast, But neither of the victors — the party's president, Gerry Adams, and its chief negotiator, Martin McGulaness — is likely to take up his seal at Westminster.

Sinn Fein now holds as many Westminster seats as Ian Paisley's Democratic Unionists, and is breathing down the neck of the moderate Social Democratic and

Labour party.
Mr Adams said his party was ready to do business with the new Government and claimed that Mr Biair's majority was big enough to unlock him from the grip of the Unionists. But London and Dublin have always agreed that the minmum price for Sinn Feln entry to the Stormont peace talks is a restored IRA ceasefire.

Lib Dems make great gains

Rebecca Smithers

IBERAL DEMOCRAT leader Paddy Ashdown hailed his party's success in the general election as a landmark in its history, and pledged to make it the most "constructive" voice of opposition. The Liberal Democrats more than

doubled their representation in the Commons, by 27 seats to take their total up to 46, even though their overall vote was 1 point down on the 18 per cent gained in 1992. That gave them the highest number of seats for a third party since 1929, as they took almost the whole of Cornwall and other seats in their Southwest battleground, and made unexpected gains elsewhere, including the dramatic capture of Winchester after two recounts. In Scotland, with the wipeout of the Tories, they are now the main party of opposition.

Mr Ashdown told a Westminster press conference: "This election has delivered a great step forward for the Liberal Democrats. We have advanced in every part of Britain, gaining seats in Scotland, Yorkshire, the North West, the North East, the Midlands, East Anglia, London, the South and the South West. We are of course the second party of local government. We now become the challengers as well in a number of other seats where we only just

an electoral catastrophe of earth-quake proportions. No doubt they tem and the transformation of our will understand the injustice of the political institutions. Patrick Wintour adds: The Lib first-past-the-post electoral system."

As well as winning a series of key Tory marginals on its target list, tactical voting helped sweep the party to victory in "no-hope" constituencles such as Northavon, near Bristol.

Strategists insisted that there had been no "turning point" in the Lib Dems' campaign, but that the result was achieved by concentrating their efforts on around 50 key seats, and sticking to policies such as health

The party's campaigns chief, Lord Holme, said three things that would now disappear from the Lib Dems' "political lexicon": the concept of a "wasted vote"; voters' claims that they do not know where the Lib Dems stand on policies; and the argument that the party only wants proportional representatio because it cannot win without it "We still want to change the electoral system, but we have proved we can win without it," said Lord

Mr Ashdown said the Liberal Democrats as an opposition force will seek to work with Labour on those issues where there's common ground, and where it's clearly in the nations of Scotland and Wales, the

Dems achieved the biggest thirdparty breakthrough since the sec-ond world war but when they assemble for their largest Westminseats are good enough.

It may seem an extraordinary question — but the party's share of the vote fell for the third successive election, from 26 per cent in 1983, 23.1 per cent in 1987 and 18.3 per cent in 1992 to 16,7 this time,

Targeting — and implicitly encouraging anti-government tactical voting — was the key to the campaign. Almost all its election spending went into 50 target seats, The party's growing local government presence also gave it a new base of activists to campaign with. It worked superbly. The Southwest. he party's golden triangle, produced a massive crop of seats and progress in Scotland was better han expected.

Wales deepen Tory trauma Lawrence Donegan and Rebecca Smithers

ster meeting for 45 years, many Lib Dem MPs will still be asking if 46

But Mr Ashdown is now asking himself what is his party's role in the new Parliament, given Labour's huge majority. He believes that, if Mr Blair decides to push through pro-European legislation, he may national interest to do so, such as | yet need to rely on Liberal Demodevolution of real power to the crat support, if only to overcome

MPs such as Lorna Fitzsimons,

The youngest of the new intake is

tary Michael Forsyth, Foreign Sec-retary Malcolm Rifkind and the Trade Secretary Ian Lang — as well as the entire Scottish Office ministerial team. It was an ignominious night for Scotland's oldest political party and one which won more than half the Scottish popular vote 40 The result shocked even their

| Wipe-outs in Scotland and

opponents, who all shared in the evidence of tactical voting.

HERE was no way to disguise

the catastrophe which befell the

conservative party in Scotland, los-

ing all its 10 seats - and its vice-

chairman, Jackson Carlaw, didn't

even try, "It was a disaster of bibli-

cal proportions," he said. Some of his colleagues judged it to be worse

Among the victims were three

cabinet ministers - Scottish Secre-

Labour gained most, taking six Tory seats, including the prized scalps of Mr Forsyth and Mr Rifkind, The Scottish Conservatives' new parliamentary leader is almost certain to be the former Northern Ireland Office minister and MP for Devizes, Michael Ancram, who represented Edinburgh South until 1987. His first task would be to address his party's policy on devolution before Scottish activists meet in Junc.

Michael Forsyth ran a virtually single-issue election campaign on the issue of devolution and Labour's so-called "tartan tax". It came as no consolation that his efforts increased support for the constitutional status quo as the campaign progressed and kept the swing against the Tories in Scotland - 8 per cent — below that in the UK as whole. Some senior Scottish Conservatives said it had little option now but to become pro-devolution.

For Labour in Scotland there was only celebration. As well as taking the seats of two cabinet ministers.

Labour also returned Westminster's first Muslim MP, Mohammed Sarwar, who fought off a strong chal-lenge from the SNP to win Glasgow Govan. The party now has a record

56 MPs in Scotland.
The immediate task for Labour's Scottish Secretary will be the drafting of a short parliamentary bill which will trigger the referendum expected to take place no later than

Both the Liberal Democrats and the Scottish National Party won seats from the Conservatives, with the SNP taking the prize of Mr Lang's Galloway seat as one of its two gains. But although the nationalists increased their number of seats to six, there was a hint of failure to increase its share of the

vote significantly.

Mike Russell, the SNP's chief executive, took consolation in the party's 41 second places in 72 confituencies. "But there was a huge tide running in favour of Labour and we were unable to resist that," he

> The Tories were also wiped out in Wales when the Liberal Democrats seized their last remaining seat he highly marginal Brecon and Radnor, top of the Lib Deni list of targets — from sitting Tory MP and Welsh Office minister Jonathan

The result leaves the Lib Dems with two seats in Wales. The party also held Montgomeryshire with a swing of 2 per cent. Plaid Cymru reained its four seats at Westminster.

The many Conservative casualies included senior Tories such as Velsh Office minister Gwilym Jones, who lost in suburban middledass Cardiff North, and social security minister Roger Evans, who lost rural Monmouth. Mr Jones was unseated by Labour's Julie Morgan, who swept in with an 8,000 majority.

Walter Sweeney, the defeated Vale of Glamorgan Conservative MP, described the experience as



Clare Short (left) and Harriet Harman at No 10

Women MPs top 100

Clare Longrigg

THE culture of the House of Commons is set to undergo a radical overhaul as the number of Labour figures said last week.

bound to bring a change in what clare Short calls the "yah-boo" cul-modern operation. ture of the Commons. Much has been made of the bizarre fact that there is a shooting range at Westminster, but no crèche - not to mention a dire shortage of ladies'

The change, which has brought the number of women MPs from 62 up to around 120, is chiefly due to Labour's policy, albeit short-lived, of standing women candidates in winnable seats; More than 100 of the new Parliament's women MPs are Labour.

The new women MPs are characterised by their youth; 'mediaawareness and experience. Margaret Moran, who won Luton South, earned her stripes in local women MPs doubles, senior female government. She took over the chaotic and divided Lewisham coun-The arrival of more women is cil in southeast London, saw off the

Among the new faces are many from local government or public services. Julia Drown, aged 34, who won Swindon South, was a National Health Service high-flyer before leaving Oxford NHS trust to stand for election. She said: "Women are more co-operative in the way they work. They're not so into acoring points, and more interested in hearing different points of view to get

The new intake includes young | ward for women's equality".

of incoming MPs are teachers. Melanie Johnson, a Justice of the Peace and achools inspector, derided by Tory opponent Nigel Evans of unseating him in Welwyn Hatfield. Oona King becomes the second black woman MP -- along with Diane Abbott. A former political adviser to MEP Glenys Kinnock,

> Green and Bow. Long-standing women MPs were also celebrating. Barbara Follett who founded the Emily's list cam paign to get more women into Parliament, won a resounding

she won the safe seat of Bethnal

victory in Stevenage. Harriet Harman spoke of women MPs improving the connection between people and Parliament. She also said the higher number of women MPs would drive forward policies on child care, opportunities for women at work and the balance the best policy. I think it's time to between home and work. She called the result "a tremendous step for-

Calling all British expatriates Get profits, not ulcers

and constantiv monitored funds covering the spectrum from currency deposits to equities via international bonds. We aim for steady growth with security. And, as the years have Our Conservative Profile portfolio started 30 June 1984.

By 30 June 1996, an Initial Investment of £20,000 would have grown, net of all charges, to £61,296. What we can do for you remains to be seen. As a first step,

return the coupon now to find out more about us and our INTERNATIONAL PORTFOLIO



Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority 39 Downing Street, Farnham Surrey GU9 7PH Tel: +44 (0) 1252 726739 Fax: +44 (0) 1252 737880

MANAGEMENT LTD.

	,		٠i.	٠',		el,	:		٠.			•	•			f			1.	1		. 1	٠.	٠١.					
	Na	ım	81,		6			 	٠.	٠.		•		٠.	: .				:.			2.5	1, 1.		:		٠.		
	Ad	de		R .				i			:		1		,						ı		1 :			•		i ·	
1	T	•	1		ì	4	7)				•••			i.		4.	1	,				.,	60		1.			i.	•
	<u></u>	٠,					٠.		٠.						:												 		

Thatcher revolution hits the buffers

Michael White on the achievements of John Major's premiership

S HE faces his brutal politi-cal retirement John Major lacks the advantages en-joyed by Winston Churchill, who was asked a difficult question about his legacy and replied: "Only his tory can relate the full story." He paused, then added: "And I shall write the history."

Major has not yet said he will be writing "If I May Say, So". But the desire for self-justification runs strong in former tenants of No 10 Downing Street. Sooner or later the man who inherited a near-impossible legacy from the Evita of England's upwardly-mobile middle class will seek to tilt what might be the savage verdict of history more favourably in his direction.

Chosen, erroneously as it turned out, to be Thatcher's anointed successor after the 1990 Cabinet coup, he never escaped from her shadow nor gained legitimacy. If anyone had brought her down (apart from her-self), it was Michael Heseltine. Yet it was Major who became the usurper to the Thatcherite right.

Indeed, such is the right's weak-ness for "strong" leadership that Heseltine might better have reconciled them after 1990, "another blonde with revolving eyes," as a cabinet minister remarked at the time. Instead they got Major's emollient, collegiate leadership with "God Bless" at the end of his Gulf war broadcast - rather than "Rejoice. rejoice" issued as an instruction.

At the time most people were grateful to be free of the Iron Lady's hectoring. But the novelty wore off. The non-Tory majority soon watched fascinated as Amiable John failed either to embrace Euroscepticism or to rein it in. Equally damaging, it watched Major set up first the Scott inquiry into arms sales to Iraq, then Lord Nolan's review of standards in public life, otherwise known as sleaze, then

wheels" quipped move to thwart them both. No one saw Major as a sleazeball. yet he seemed unable to grasp the issue and act decisively. Nell Hamilslipped through ton was Thatcher's protégé, not his. the privatisers' hands, but only yet it was Major that the Hamiltons and their mostly Thatcherite chums damaged. "Sleaze" will find its entry in the history books under Major, not Thatcher, even though, as so wich naval coloften, she bequeathed the problem. lege. Hansard.

But history's verdict on John Major closs not simply depend on what he did — and failed to do between November 28, 1990 and his fall from power in the worst Tory

Crucially, it also depends on what comes next. Will Tony Blair create a 20-year progressive hegemony by reuniting the centre-left and left as it has not been united since the rise of Labour and the Liberal split after 1918? Will the Tories fight and split or rapidly rediscover the lost virtues of pragmatism? Will Britain join the euro, succeed in stemming the integrationist tide, succumb to its bureaucratic embrace, or leave the EU altogether?

Will the economy flourish or fizzle? Will peace come to Ireland or civil strife to Scotland after the Tory Opposition wrecks devolution as well as the Anglo-Irish accord? All these | a nation at ease with itself. But that answers will affect Major's place in the sun - or in the shade. Is he a healer, a bridge or a feeble, drifting whose weeker like Arthur Balfour whose whose whose whose whose but to work whose whose whose but to work whose but to work whose but to work whose whose but to work whose whose but to work whose whose whose whose whose but to work whose whose



Water under the bridge . . . Norma and John Major alone on the Thames

after leaving school by 16.

None of which is enough, of

course. John Major must be seen to

have achieved, to have left monu-

ments, if not in steel or glass in the

Parisian manner, then in reshaping

- modernising - Britain's musty

The first thing he indubitably

achieved was to win the 1992 elec-

tion. This was no mean feat, given

that Labour had been 20 points ahead in the polls in 1990 as Trafal-

gar Square burned with the poll tax

riots and the overheated housing

market collapsed. That memory

sustained Major in 1997.

Slair gets there first.

management buy-out.

moaned recently), the armed forces,

the BBC. Some may benefit from

the experience. For others it may

prove a classic example of a success-

ful operation after which, un-

for tunately, the patient dies. There is

nothing very Tory about treating the

British Army as If it was ripe for a

Major may have looked wimpish

and talked wimpishly about creating

is not how it felt for most Britons.

Whenever a Korean firm threat-

1906 disaster after dithering over a deepening party split kept them out right. Blair seems to think so. of Downing Street for almost 20 After all, John Major was the man

who refused to sign the European Yet John Roy Major has already Union's social chapter with its paterdone well by the numerical stannity leave and 48-hour working week. dards of that small premiership club It was another characteristically tactito which he belongs. In the 20th cal device at Maastricht in December century, an unbroken six years and 1991 when Major, the reader-offive months has been bettered by small-print, negotiated two opt-outs Thatcher, Asquith and Harold Macmillan alone. Only MacDonald, - ie, bought time — on the social chapter and the single currency. Whether that has ruined Caliaghan and Major climbed so far

party, or his country's prospect for the new millennium, is too soon to say. Ken Clarke and Michael Heseltine are almost as sure as Ted Heath that 10 years hence Britain will be fully reconciled to the European project, paternity leave, euros in the wallet and all.

Major was not so sure. All those pints of warm beer and old maids cycling unmugged to church have got to him. He is a "There'll Always be an England" man, though flexible as to what exactly that means. After all, his second proudest achievement is the National Lottery. another example of degenerate Ma-Rail privatisation ("the poll tax on | jorite radicalism that Thatcher, the

provincial Meth-

odist, declined to

sanction. It has

certainly raised a

lot of money for

charity, heritage,

arts, not to men-

Royal Opera

one fory) is al Beta double plus for The Post Office solid competence most of the time' says thanks to a Tory a political scientist tion the Chur-chill family, the housing, Green on the Major years

House and Eton the Majorites tried to flog anything that wasn't bolted down. They have relutable — though much quibbled their crowbars fixed on pensions, over by the Camelot lobby — that the poor invest more of their disposold people's homes and London Transport, unless Prime Minister able income on a 13 million-to-one More than that, they kept up the Churchill. How that squares with open market pressures on such dig-nified institutions as the Stock Exchange, the Bank of England, Oxbridge ("This job's all fund-raising now," one Oxford principal

not immediately apparent. ... If the lottery is Major's second monument, what is his first? On the last day of the campaign he cited his achievement in "strangling" the in-flation beast in the post-war British economy, without mentioning the fearful price paid in terms of recession, higher taxes and debt, and the fiasco of Britain's two-year membership of the exchange rate mechanism (ERM) at a deflationary 2.95 marks to the pound. With the economy now looking good, compared with Europe, if not the United States and South Asia, Major loves to rattle

ployment, low inflation and interes rates. But voters sensed it was by accident, not design.

As for education, health and the other social services Major sought to improve by inflicting on them six of the free market best. It will take time to see whether the higher standards for which he strove were blips, cosmetic or the start of a solution to the class-biased weaknesses that have dogged British education for a century.

The slogan "a grammar school in every town" suggests that Major may have missed the point: better standards for the élite have never been the problem. But for a grammar school drop-out he seemed remarkably attached to a system that failed him.

Typical John Major. Thin-skinned and stubborn, he was patronised rotten for his dodgy syntax and verbal infelicitles by clever Oxbridge types who could scarcely cross the street without help. Long after the time when he should have been saying: "If you're so smart, how come you've never done anything? Major's easy charm would melt away to let him get prickly and de-

The Citizen's Charter was other "have-nots" initiative which earned him as much mockery as gratitude. The same goes for his most poignant lost opportunity: the search for peace in Northern Ireland. It took guts to launch the 1993 initiative with a shrinking Commons majority. Intelligence advice almost certainly warned Major that the 17month IRA ceasefire was more

likely to prove a tactical device. It may yet yield success on the rocky road to peace in Ireland. In flutter than does the average name will appear on the roll of honour. But the tactician in John Major classless Major's oft-declared desire | also appeased the dichard Unionists to help society's "have-nots" to get | when he might better have called their share of life's good things is their bluff. The insistence on prior decommissioning on weapons, reasonable in abstract, doomed in bloody historical context, was such a missed opportunity. So was last summer's disastrous stand-off at

Drumcree, Most people are better off at the end of the Major years. But nations do not live by gross national product. alone. John Major kept his cool -"beta double plus for solid competence most of the time," one political scientist put it as democracy's removal van trundled into Downing

It is enough for history's second was best known for the talent

In Brief

OADS protester Swampy was fined £50 and and ordered to pay £50 costs after ndmitting possessing cannable near the site of Manchester alport's planned second runway

GUARDIAN WEBLY

EUKAEMIA among children is more likely to strike in summer, suggesting a virus may be behind the illness, according to researchers from the Department of Community Medicine at Cambridge university.

BRITAIN would be guilty of "inhuman and degrading treatment" if it went ahead with plans to deport a convicted drugs courier dying of Alds to his home country of St Kitts where he would face destinite the European Court of Human Rights ruled.

SANRDA HURLEY, whose son was born with Down's syndrome after she was refused a hospital acreening test for above malities, accepted a settlement of £300,000 in the High Court.

HE English Patient completed an extraordinary ye by carrying off three British Academy of Film and Television Arts (Bafta) awards.

A MAURITIAN who assaulted a Royal Marine on the Diego Ocean is serving a three-year a sentence in the UK because the offence was committed on British territory. Louis Cherri Annea, aged 32, who had never been to Britain before, speaks no English and is 13,000 mles from his young family.

BRITAIN'S new Labour Govrument ruled out returning the Eigh Marbles to Greece, thereby entering its first diplonutic row after assuming office.

Till theory that toxic gases from mattresses can cause cot denths was further undermined with the publication of a study showing bables naturally carry one of the chemicals alleged to be harmful.

STEPHEN GLASCOE, a docan earring for more than 20 years, was expelled by the Ridge way golf course, near Caerphilly ln South Wales, because he didn't comply with dress codes.

W ARWICK university has sparked a lecturers' revolt by offering an undergraduate place at its law school to :. Valentine Strasser, the 31-year old former military dictator of Sierra Leone whose troops were accused by Amnesty Internation of torture and executions,

LE UGHIE GREEN, who hosted television game shows and

BBC loses Jackson to Channel 4 | Maze jail protest ends

Andrew Culf

▲ ICHAEL JACKSON, controller of BBC1, was last week appointed to succeed Michael Grade as the chief executive of Channel 4.

The 39-year-old switches to one of broadcasting's most coveted posts on lune 1, less than a year after being singled out by John Birt, the BBC's director general, for promotion.

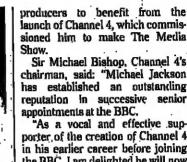
His departure after 10 years at the BBC is a hammer blow for the corporation, leaving its new broadcast directorate without one of its star executives and increasingly hereft of big name talent.

Mark Thompson, controller of BBC2 since last summer, will temporarily take charge of BBC1, but is not expected to apply for the job

Mr Jackson, who had been spoken of as a future director general of the BBC, said: "I greatly value the opportunity to lead an organisation which has transformed television. Channel 4 has a unique programme proposition, which I believe will continue to thrive in the future because of its special status, which must be defended.

BBC sources said they were disappointed, but Channel 4 had made "a very good booking". Possible successors at the BBC

include: Alan Yentob, Mr Jackson's mentor, who could switch from his job as director of programmes; David Docherty, director of strategy | first wave of young, independent | expected to quit Channel 4.



Jackson . . . will bring 'style and enthusiasm

and channel development; Paul Jackson, head of entertainment; and Peter Salmon, Granada's programme director.

Steeped in the medium, Mr Jackson is claimed to have played at being a TV scheduler as a child. He stunned colleagues in meetings with his encyclopaedic knowledge of the transmission times of the children's programme Skippy in the

Mr Jackson, a media studies graduate from the Central London Polytechnic, and outside the usual

producers to benefit from the launch of Channel 4, which commissioned him to make The Media

chairman, said: "Michael Jackson has established an outstanding reputation in successive senio appointments at the BBC. "As a vocal and effective sup-

porter of the creation of Channel 4 in his earlier career before joining the BBC, I am delighted he will now have the opportunity of stamping his own style and enthusiasm on Mr Jackson's public demeano

is very different from that of Mr Grade, a combative and colourful media mogul who attracted controversy throughout his eight years in the £600,000-a-year post.

The battle to succeed Mr Grade who quit to devote more time to his family leisure business interests - had narrowed down to a contest between Mr Jackson and John Willis, Channel 4's director of programmes, who had strong internal

The pair had clashed in public recently about the respective merits of Channel 4 and BBC2. Mr Willis accused Mr Jackson of being a "copycat criminal" for stealing the ninority station's ideas, while Mr Jackson denounced programmes such as The Girlie Show, Mr Willis, who was understood to have made BBC Oxbridge loop, was one of the | an impassioned pitch for the post, is

David Sharrock

OYALIST prisoners occupying part of Northern Ireland's top security Maze prison last week ended their protest after talks with Government officials reached a compromise on new security measures. It came as a series of bomb

hoaxes disrupted Beliast. The city airport was closed to passengers for a time and a number of abandoned vehicles were examined by the Army after telephone warnings to the BBC. The callers gave no code word

and it was unclear who was responsible. But there were no reports of polling for the election being

Representatives of the Ulster Democratic Party, linked to the Ulster Freedom Fighters, held talks with officials at Stormont before meeting prisoners. The Progressive Unionist Party, linked to the Ulster Volunteer Force, held separate talks at Stor-

Trouble flared last week when lovalists refused to co-operate with a new security regime, including two daily head counts and lock-ups, introduced after the tunnel was discovered last month.

The loyalists claim they are being punished for the IRA activity and object to being locked in cells during counts. Prison officers claim parts The prison dispute was sparked by a security clampdown after an of the Maze have been under the control of paramilitary prisoners.

Paintings saved in gallery fire

last weekend to discover the cause of a fire which swept through a gallery at the Royal Academy, threatening to destroy paintings worth millions of

pounds, writes Stuart Millar. Up to 100 people, who had been attending a lecture, were evacuated last Saturday night after the blaze broke out in the space between the roof and a false ceiling above the Lecture Room gallery, which was being refurbished.

Officials initially feared that

I NVESTIGATORS were working | the blaze had caused widesprea damage. But as firefighters finished mopping up inside the 18th century building in central London, which opened for business as usual on Sunday, it emerged that damage was minimised by swift action. Around 40 works, mainly archiectural models and drawings. suffered minor damage.

David Gordon, the academy's secretary, said: "A fire is always a serious matter, but we were able to deal with it very quickly in the way we had predicted."



Here's a couple of nice ones

BRITANNIA INTERNATIONAL'S NEW INSTANT ACCESS AND 90-DAY NOTICE ACCOUNTS

expat or just starting out in foreign climes, you certainly don't want to be driven bananas as far as your finances

:Don't worry, You're in for nothing but nice surprises with Britannia International

As an Isle of Man incorpora company, Britannia International is outside UK tax jurisdiction. So interest on your savings will have no deduction for tax.

And security is assured.
Guaranteed by one of the UK's leading

are easily manageable by post, phone or fax — wherever you are in the world. They now include:

New Instant Access account

New 90-Day Notice account

For details of all our safe, simple and efficient ways to give your savings excellent returns without taking risks. fill in the coupon and post or fax it back. Or simply fax your business card, quoting reference GW/11/05/97. Or call our 24-hour Expat Helpline on are also protected by the Manx, number, and we'll get back to you as Depositors Compensation Scheme.

International

A CUT OUT LIFE'S SURPRISES

Name: Mr/N	ira/Miss/Ms L	-				-		·!·.		1 4	
Address	10000	- 1- 1-3	-12		* 1877						_
	4-1										
29th 1st 10	1 1 1 1	y		Country	-4	<u> (1.)</u>	11. 13				. :
Sept. 1	13.5	-14	3 100	Pag Will		20 1 6			· 34	112	١

BUOYED by exhibitration, high on adrenalin, and bursting to enjoy the first fruits of his monumental victory as soon as possible, Tony Blair got straight down to building the new Labour government last weekend as the shock waves contime to echo around a political class, a country and perhaps a continent — which had expected to see Mr Blair in Downing Street but which had barely contemplated a triumph on the scale that exploded out of the ballot boxes last week.

The single most important thing to say about the British election result is that it transforms every possibility on the political landscape. It does not just redraw the map, it alters what the map itself can actually be about. These things can appear possible in theory beforehand, but they only become comprehensible in all their power and implication once they have happened. And what happened on May 1 was that an 18-year-long Conservative experiment with the nature of Britain and the British people was obliterated. But in the slipstream of that big change there are others. The astonishing resuscitation of the Liberal Democrats, maturing into a genuine parliamentary party and, in so doing, changing the nature of British party politics is one. The doubling of the number of women in Parliament is another. The effects of such changes have scarcely been thought about in any serious way yet. Whatever happens over the Labour years ahead — and who knows after such a turnaround how many of those years there will be - it is vital that they must never degenerate into Conservatism with a more human face. The mandate from the electorate is for change

 big, systematic and thoroughgoing change.
 The political consequence of last week's result is that Britain now has two parties — Labour and the Liberal Democrats — one huge in parliamentary terms and the other still small, which will both be energised by an outcome whose implications they will need time, which they have now got, to digest. Both parties have fought long, patient, disciplined and self-sacrificing campaigns over stretching years — upwards of half a century in the Liberal Democrats' case — to achieve a position from which solid advance seemed genuinely possible. Now, in a cathartic and transformative 24 hours, they have both been catopulted into a new political

For Labour, this result is a complete - well, an almost complete - vindication of everything that those who stayed in the party after 1981 and who stuck by the task of reconstruction after 1983 have stood for. It was right, and moving, that Neil Kinnock should have been at the centre of the election coverage and the dawn celebrations, because without his direction and determination as Labour leader for nine hard years Mr Blair would not have inherited a party which was so hungry for election victory that it was prepared to submit - as in large measure it had to - to the new man's single-

Of course the country was ready for change, but no one should kid themselves that it would have voted for change, especially to such vast electoral effect, if it had not had confidence in what it was voting for. The result did not just fall into Labour's lap because of the passing of the years. It was won because, in the final years of Labour's long march back to power, Mr Blair made it happen by creating a Labour party that was capable of reaching out into almost all geographical areas and almost all groups in the country. That has never happened before, save in the exceptional circumstances of 1945, when it took a world war to do it. The full possibilities of Labour's hegemony have barely to be explored and exploited, the bedrock of Europe's most important progressive opportunity for more than 20 years.

That is a lesson the Conservative party will have many years to contemplate and learn from. As the disaster cascaded around him, John Major mouthed another litany of political banalities to the effect that you win some and you lose some. But that hardly scratches the surface of what happened to the Tories and their psyche. The Conservative party was once the most formidable election-winning machine in British and European history. But it has been shrivelling at the grassroots for some time. It lost its long-held bases in local government some years ago, and it has now been struck down at parliamentary level too. It has been wiped out in Wales and massacred in Scotland, and even in taxes are among the lowest in the world.

England it now trails far adrift in Labour's wake. This is a party run and led by people who always thought of themselves as the natural ruling class of Britain and who mostly still do. Over 18 long and increasingly arrogant and selfish years, they had ceased to take non-Conservative politics seriously. Mr Major, to take a personal example, embodied that habituation to power. First elected to the Commons in 1979, last Saturday was his first full day as an MP in opposition. He has as little experience of opposition as Mr Blair has of government, but the Labour leader is far better prepared in every way for the change than Mr Major. His resig-nation embodied the Tory party's more general dificulty of coping with defeat.

But the former prime minister and the former governing party must now begin to get used to a lfe they have never properly contemplated, as part of a pluralist political settlement in which they no onger hold power. This will, we hope, be a hard but a good lesson for the Tories. They need their noses rubbing in it for a while. They need to learn what it has been like for the rest of us for so long. Whether they can do this quickly, or even at all, is absolutely unknowable. Experience suggests that their historic pragmatism means that they will adapt. But the condition of the Conservative party and its manic free market and Europhobic supporters in the rightwing think-tanks and the rightwing press is a massive barrier to this being schieved with any ease or speed. The future of the Conservative party as we know it is wholly in the balance. But then so is everything else. For this has been the nearest thing to a peaceful revolution in British politics for half a century.

Smoking out the true liability

THE PRINCIPLE that the poliuter should pay has suffered another setback in the struggle to make the tobacco industry responsible for its injurious activities. For the prospect of insurance companies around the world being saddled with a huge compensation bill for smoking-related deaths is doubly bad news. Not only would it let the industry off the financial hook (and rescue its shares) but it would shift the burden on to the shoulders of ordinary people buying new insurance — many of whom have never touched a cigarette in their lives.

The industry has so far been very coy about revealing the fine print of product liability policies taken out over many decades. It would weaken the defence that smoking does no harm to say, in effect, "anyhow, we're insured". It would also result in the conduct of its defence being handed over to the insurers if they were brought into the action. But if a comprehensive settlement of the type being discussed in Washington were reached, giving the industry immunity for the future in return for setting up a vast fund for victims now, then it would become worth its while to invoke the secret poli-cies. The insurers would undoubtedly contest liability and further complicate the process. It is being suggested that when most of these policies were written in the 1960s and 1970s, their exclusion clauses were not sufficiently tight to exclude health-care reimbursement. But the insurers could argue that by that time the tobacco industry was well aware of the harmful effect of their product and that such information should have been disclosed. Whoever won the argument, it could drag on in the courts for years. Most of those now eligible to claim might well be dead before it was sorted out.

The basic proposition now under discussion attorney generals from more than 20 US states is fundamentally unsound. It would allow the companies to shift the problem of compensation on to the shoulders of governments in return for limited regulation of their product coupled with unlimited im-munity from any further claims. It would be all the worse if the cash which the industry put up — estimated at between \$200 and \$300 billion — came ultimately from insurance companies and through

them from the general public. Such plea bargaining leaves the central question unresolved: are governments going to take energetic steps to make smoking less attractive, or will they tinker at the edges of the problem? For the industry to offer a lump sum of this kind amounts to an admission of liability (even though they insist it is not so). If tobacco is a life-threatening product, then it is simply irresponsible for governments not to make every effort to reduce its use drastically. This is particularly true in the US, whose cigarette

Blair swept to power on a wave of hope

Continued from page 1

is between constitutional reform and the rest of the programme. The constitutional agenda will make good the radicalism. Its chances are clearer than they were - frighteningly so. The election result greatly simplifies what will happen. Without a single MP in either Scotland or Wales, the Conservatives cannot sensibly obstruct what's now about to unfold. They haven't got the voices, but they also haven't got the politics. If ever there was a clear mandate for radical change, this is it. It couldn't be more emphatic. No MPs, no Comment. And the House of Lords, temple of the unelected, will be hard put to intervene against this tidal wave of democratic

So constitutional reform is where we will first feel the heat of an unfamiliar politics, one dominated by a government that always gets its way. The comparable phase was Thatcher between '83 and '87, but then the leader was already a divisive figure. One of several ways in which Mr Blair has no intention of emulating his predecessor is in this matter of divisiveness. Disagreement will not be encouraged. Contemplating the class of '97, one comes face to face with the fact that its leader will have no need to listen to anybody. His cabinet will be tenuted to believe it is the repository of perfect wisdom, all on its own.

Devolution, instead of being tested in the fire of hard parliamentary debate, will be a push-over for a government whose majority is so vast that it can ignore even a sizeable body of critics in its own ranks. Whether on the Bill of Rights, the reform of the Lords or the make-up of the Scottish Parliament, the premium on ministers choosing the right way to exercise their limitless authority thus becomes enormous.

There will, in short, be little struggle. In some areas such concord may be fruitful. For example, reforming the processes of government may be easier with a huge band of newcomers. Along with the wonderful culture-change of age and gender, Commons reform, which would help to restore the rationality and decency of politics under several headings, should be more easily accomplished. But, as the result sinks in, and the thinningdown of argument comes abruptly closer, the untrammelled power the people have placed in the hands of a disciplined team, led by a man of iron, begins to look awesome.

Nor will Old Labour be a counter weight. Old Labour is almost as big a victim of this landslide as the Conservative party. With a more modest ingstone might have counted for something. They now look irrelevant, a gadfly on the side of the

In the litmus-area of tax-andspend, I think the meltdown majority, far from making New Labour regret its caution, will reinforce it. It confirms Mr Blair's long-held be parts of Britain totally unreprelefs. The education of New Labour in the politics of moderation will now be applied to the nation as a | to an end 18 years of one-party govwhole. Its object will be to deepen the party's credentials as the political force that has taken over from the Tories as the spokesman of Mid-Prime Minister's wisdom and magdle England, alongside its Pan- nanimity, his passion for a newly Celtic role, and the guardian, united nation, prevail.

therefore, of a pragmatic economic stance. In the old grammar, I expect Labour, in these areas, to move, if anything, to the right not the left. and find its "radical centrism" else-

It will have indecent latitude, it's about to be a government without an opposition. Seldom has a party better deserved its collapse than the Tory party, but it won't be long be fore we start regretting its weakness. This condition, however, was a necessary punishment for the ap-pallingly self-indulgent performance Tories have graced with the name of government for several years. Now a bloudy battle will unfold.

Can the Tories avoid replicating the fate of Labour in the early 1980s? Anyone with an ounce of po litical realism knows the only strategy that will return the party anywhere near power is one that makes for the middle ground. But then, such people ought to have 1997, yet insisted on driving Conservatism towards the extremes where the electorate turns out to be even more utterly unforgiving than many people imagi**n**ed.

I anticipate the spectacle of party having too little sense, yet, to reach for the centre ground, h would be of a piece with the contem porary madness of Conservatism to find it exercising its brilliant judg ment one more time, and responding to Blair's historic triumph by driving hard in the opposite direction.

"HAT would be a bud outcome for politics and government. In one sense, indeed, the reis a very good result, but a very unfair one. It is the rapy for the system after years of minor degradation But the system that produced the result looks worse than ever, as the fate of every party except Labour

It was a fine election for the Liberal Democrats. But they still didn't get the sents their votes deserved, and the result as a whole strengthens the reasons why everybody should understand this better. Most of all, the Government, in its hour of triumph, should be aware of the withmetical limitations of its mandate. On the face of it, with 419 MPs,

any thoughts Labour once had about proportional representation may be for the birds. The party, having won the enormous victory the present system is capable of producing, needs nothing and nobody to help it. But it did this with only 44 per cent of the national vote, thus exposing a discrepancy between votes and seats spectacularly worse herself presumed to govern - often chided by her political opponents.

So the result, while being a memorable and necessary cathersis, is in another way the ultimate argument against the basis of British politics. It has produced the corrective, but is a wild over-correction. It leaves sented, which will have its own alienating consequences. Bringing ernment, it inaugurates five more,

in which one-partylem will rule

Le Monde

Indifference feeds the extremists **EDITORIAL**

HE members of France's ruling coalition — the neo-Gaullist Rassemblement pour la République (RPR) and the centreright Union pour la Démocratie Française (UDF) — have just published their joint election programme. The Socialists are lue to follow suit.

The Socialist leader, Lionel Jospin, said that it was high time "to get down to the nitty-gritty". High time indeed, it is tempting to remark, in view of the electorate's apparent indifference towards the two main groups of parties that will join battle at France's two-round general election on May 25 and June 1.

The message of an opinion poll commissioned by Le Monde could not be clearer: with less than a month of campaigning to go, France is divided into three groups. A third of voters believe the present coalition can run the country properly, another third put their faith in the left, and the remaining third trust no one.

The ineffectuality and failures of the left when it was in power, and President Chirac's promises, no sooner made than forgotten, have made the electorate totally unreceptive to the speeches, manifestos and programmes of the various parties.

This is true on issues such as memployment and improved living standards, but even more so on the question of ensuring that the financing of political time for political leaders to make parties is guided by higher any impact or try to inspire new

Anne Pálouas in Montreal

N APRIL 27, the Canadian prime minister, Jean Chrétien,

called a snap general election for June 2. He said that Canada was at

the crossroads and needed to be

prepared for the 21st century, and

that Canadians should be offered a

choice as to what kind of society

After a first term of less than four

years, the Liberal party is virtually

certain of being returned to power

with 40-50 per cent of the vote, de-

opposition is split into four parties,

the Bloc Québécois, the Reform

party, the New Democrats (NDP)

and the Conservative party.

Chrétien said he thought the Lib-

eral party had done most of the

things it promised to do in its 1993

policy statement, and had been

particularly successful in putting

sound footing and restoring

He sald Canada could now see

"the light at the end of the tunnel",

quoting the latest International Mon-

etary Fund report, which forecast

that Canada's economic growth

could be the strongest of all the lead-ing industrialised countries.

government finances back on a

Canada's financial sovereignty.

they wanted in future.



I believe that I could offer you a fly-posting course in May and June 'So, what d'you say?'

Chrétien was careful, however, | hope of being able to reassure non-

There is similar acepticism about what would happen if the left were to win, or the outgoing majority were to be returned to power. Most voters would regard either eventuality with indifference. The message for the main parties is even worse: a quarter of their own supporters show the same indifference about the outcome of the election. This climate of disenchant-

ment is deeply worrying. The way the election debate was almost spirited away by President Jacques Chirac when he decided to make the campaign as short as the constitution and the calendar would allow leaves very little

Chrétien decides to put his future to a vote

not to underestimate the progress that Canada would need to make be-

fore emerging from the tunnel. The

unemployment rate is still running

at around 10 per cent, and the Liber-

als' job creation schemes have not

so far had the hoped-for effect, even

if the government prides itself on

having done better in this department since 1993 than Germany,

One, of the government's main

Chretien thinks the key, to

Canada's future lies in its renewed

unity. The country is still reeling

from the shock result of the 1995

Quebec referendum, which the pro-

sovereignty campaigners came within a whisker of winning.

breathe a word about national unity

in his April 27 announcement, but it

had been a central theme of all his

speeches the previous week. It is atill a key issue, and on election night Canadians throughout the

country will be looking very closely

t the Liberal party's performance

Quebec. Chretien knows he will have no

The prime minister did

achievements has been to reduce

the budget deficit from 42 to 19 bil-

France and Italy put together.

spite a recent fall in popularity. It lion Canadian dollars (US\$30 to will be helped by the fact that the \$13.5 billion) in the past three and a

There is a real risk that many voters may be tempted to abstain or to register a protest vote in favour of the far-right National Front (FN). Opinion polls suggest that the FN, which has been pushed out of the limelight by the pipolarisation of political debate since the dissolution of parliament, continues to be able to rely on a solid base of 14 per cent of voters. It is almost as if it were

That would be the most terrible of paradoxes, and a signal failure for a president who said that one of the reasons he was dissolving parliament was the urgent need to combat the far

Québécois about his chances of

scotching moves for another refer-

endum on Quebec's sovereignty

unless he wins extra seats in that

province.
But that will be difficult, since the

Bloc Québécois, the party through which the pro-sovereignty faction

expresses its views in Ottawa, is

confident it will repeat its 1993

performance -- it won more than

wo-thirds of the parliamentary

seats in Quebec and earned "official

ruling party, the Parti Québécois,

and can expect an active role to be

Bouchard, a "renegade" from fed-

The general election on April 19 rovided further evidence that both he "Turkish separatists" and the naionalists who believe in a "greater

ims' party".

The 7.9 per cent of the vote picked up by the Union for National Salvation, which includes the MRF and some small monarchist parties, more or less corresponds to the proportion of Bulgarians of Turkish origin in the population (8.5 per cent). "The Turkish question is not opposition" status. The Bloc Québécois will benefit political but economic," says Mihail Ivanov, who was an adviser on ethfrom unswerving support by the Zheliu Zhelev.

Bulgaria's Turks have called for played during the campaign by the Quebec prime minister, Lucien the compulsory teaching of their language in schools (it is currently optional). And the MRF has been eral politics, former leader of the campaigning for the introduction of Bloc Québécois, and the province's legislation to help farming areas in most popular politician.

As for the ultra-conservative the mountains, where members of

Reform party, it dreams of only one it is not so much discrimination thing depriving the Bloc Quebecois as the parlous state of the tobacco sector — hard hit by the economic crisis — and the fact that Bulgaria of its status as the official opposition in Ottawa. When parliament was dissolved, Reform held the same number of seats as the Bloc Quepoorest regions are inhabited by Turks that explain why there is becois - 50 - most of them in higher unemployment in their community than among the rest of the population - with the notable ex-

Bulgaria learns to live with its Turks

Christophe Châtelot in Nova Mehrela

HE Bulgarian village of Nova Mahrala, tucked away in the parched Rhodope mountains at an altitude of 2,000m, was in a state of exuberance: its gin, were celebrating the Muslim festival of Bairam. The festival is a major event in this region of Bulgaria, where most of the country's 300,000 strong Turkish community

However, more people were flocking to Nova Mahrala's cafés than to its dilapidated mosque, Fifty years of aggressive anti-religious regime have left their mark, and the upsurge of interest in religion that oegan in 1989 has since subsided.

"The Muslims, like most of the country's 85 per cent Orthodox [Christian] population, remain faithful to certain rites and traditions. but there are no fundamentalists iere," says Antonina Jeliaskova president of the Bulgarian Foundation for Research into Minorities.

It was not so long ago that 50 per cent of Bulgarians regarded the Turks as "religious fanatics". But negative clichés are on their way out", says Jeliaskova with satis-

Bulgaria" have been marginalised. The Movement for Rights and Freedonts (MRF), formed in 1990 by Ahmad Dogan to defend the interests of the Muslim minority, makes a great show of its moderation: its political platform contains no confesional or ethnic references.

The MRF tries to present itself as "third way" between the Socialists ind the ruling neoliberal Union of Democratic Forces. But it is a difficult balancing act, since it supports economic policies similar to those of the neoliberals and continues to be perceived by Bulgarians, including the Turkish minority, as "the Mus-

the Turkish minority grow tobacco.,

ception of the country's 400,000 Gypsies, who usually find themselves on the bottom rung of the

People in Nova Mahraia, as everywhere else in Bulgaria, have somehow managed to get by despite the crisis. Mehmet Metkov has been much more successful than others. In his huge marble-decorated residence, he receives visitors who come to pay their respects to "the richest man in the village".

Mctkov, who is the MRF's local representative, worked as a photographer under the communist regime but quickly started a new career as a businessman in 1989. In 1990 he began a coach service to

At the time, large numbers of Bulgarian Turks were leaving for Turkey, some attracted by its relative wealth, others prompted by painful memories of the forced "Bulgarianisation" introduced by Todor Zhivkov's regime in 1984.

That process, described as one of 'national regeneration", banned the Turkish community's language, traditions and religion, and forced its members to Bulgarianise their names. Of around 380,000 people who fled to Turkey during the summer of 1989, only one-third re-

OR MONTHS afterwards thousands of small traders regularly travelled to Tools or regularly travelled to Turkey to buy the cheap consumer goods in Bulgaria.

The flourishing business careers of hundreds of people like Metkov. together with the traditional tolerance of most Bulgarians, have helped to encourage peaceful coexistence between the two communities — a phenomenon that is not common in the Balkans. "Paradoxically, the economic and social crisis that hit the country did not foment inter-ethnic tension - on the contrary," says Jeliaskova.

But relations between the two communities are far from perfect. Mixed marriages are rare. It is difficult for the members of the Turkish élite to get top official jobs, and the new government is no more pre-pared than its predecessor to entertain the notion that the Turkish minority should enjoy collective rights. The Sofia government has not signed the European convention for the protection of national minorities.

The Bulgarian Turks have also become more isolated. The satellite Nova Mahrala pick up Turkish tele vision channels. And people on the streets often speak in their native

Since the beginning of the century, when Bulgarian independence brought down the curtain on five centuries of Ottoman rule, relations between the two communities have been affected by successive waves of Turkish immigrants followed by attempts by the government, even before the communist regime took over, to assimilate that minority. Those relations would now seem to have entered a new phase - one of indifference.

(May 2)

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Michael Dobbs

Karadzic Is

Still Thorn in

NATO's Side

/ IRTUALLY every day, an easily

recognizable figure with an un

ruly pompadour of gray hair reports

to work at his political headquarters

in Pale, capital of the Bosnian Serb ministate. U.S. officials say they are

in no doubt that Radovan Karadzic,

an indicted war criminal, is effec-

tively calling the shots in the Ser

bian half of Bosnia more than eight

months after an American-brokered

agreement supposedly stripped him

headache for the Clinton adminis

tration as it searches for ways to

make good on its commitment to withdraw 8,600 U.S. peacekeeping

Balkan experts in the administra

Bosnia will remain illusory as long

as people like Karadzic stand in the

way of even a minimal reintegration

While the war criminals issue

one of several examples of noncom-

pliance with the 1995 Dayton Peace

Accords, it has become a symbol of

a much larger problem. In purely

troops. But prospects for long-term

peace in Bosnia seem dubious as

long as economic reconstruction and the fate of more than a million

refugees are held hostage to the am-

Critics, inside and outside the ad-

ministration, complain of an atmos-

widespread noncompliance with the

political provisions of Dayton. At the

RESIDENT Clinton and Repub- said.

lican leaders last week an-

nounced agreement on a plan to

balance the budget and cut taxes by

2002, ending more than two years of

budget warfare and giving both sides political bragging rights.

The agreement makes good on

one of the central promises that

helped sweep Republicans to power

on Capitol Hill in 1994 by setting the

federal government on a path to

eliminate its annual deficit for the

first time since 1969. Clinton, for his

part, emerged with commitments

for funding on his domestic priori-

ties -- most importantly, he said,

his plan to expand access to higher

"I wanted a balanced budget with

balanced values," Clinton said, "I

believe we have that today."

phere of drift that has resulted in

bitions of the politicians

plunged the country into war.

of the country.

HE uprising of "young Belarussian partisans" against the "dictatorship" of President Alexander Lukashenko which, we were told by the Belarussian Popular Front (BPF), would take place on April 26 on the occasion of the 11th annual commemoration of astically as Belarus's Presidential the Chernobyl disaster, failed to

But it is only a question of time before it does take place, claim some leaders of the BPF, whose marshals that day supervised a demonstration of more than 10,000 sympathisers in the capital. Minsk. To everyone's surprise, the president's special forces were not even to be seen anywhere along the demonstration route.

Under pressure from Boris feltsin, with whom he signed a treaty of union between Russia and Belarus on April 2, Lukashenko apparently decided not to offer the world's media yet another spectacle of his henchmen laying into demonstrators and passers-by alike.

date will mark the end of a "popular debate" on the union theoretically being conducted in both countries.

The revised text will then come before both parliaments. The communist-dominated Russian Duma Chamber, which replaced the legitimate parliament when it was wound up by Lukashenko last autumn.

The more energetic ex-members of parliament, some of them former communists converted to democratic ideas, meet regularly in a tworoom suburban flat, as well as marching in the front line of BPF

Like those of Lukashenko's former ministers and collaborators who have gone over to the opposition, they are regularly beaten up, arrested and fined heavily or sent to prison for 10 days by tame courts. They are also forbidden to leave the

In the end Yeltsin may have felt embarrassed that Lukashenko was

will wait until May 15 before reverting to his old repressive habits. That republic who was a candidate for reunification. And Lukashenko may indeed have heeded Yeltsin's calls

> But observers in Minsk offer mother explanation for the security forces' sudden moderation. Lukashenko, elected president in 1994 with more than 80 per cent of the vote, remains the country's only charismatic leader. But his popularity takes a plunge whenever he uses hamfisted methods to crack down

> It is true he can control and manipulate the Belarussian media. But certain independent newspapers, printed in Lithuania, have managed to survive. And two Russian television channels can still be picked up

> The rural population overwhelmngly supports Lukashenko and reunification with Russia. But up to a third of city-dwellers, and a majority of young people, still regard him as "Luka-Urod" (Luka the little

marshals that prevented clashes on April 26. They arrested a handful of provocateurs who were throwing stones. Lukashenko has described opposition protesters in the past as "drug addicts in the pay of Nato" (he is persona non grata in Western

As the date of the demonstration approached, state television fuelled fears that the BPF might be prepar-ing some sort of armed action. The BPF leadership itself has not quite got its act together. "The people would be perfectly entitled to resort to armed resistance," says the movement's radical leader in exile. Zenon Pozniak. But another opposition leader says: "Not only do we not have weapons, but we can't even afford a loud-hailer."

New opposition movements made up of ex-communists and liberals seem even less well organised, although they are aided by various democratic support programmes launched by the British, German and American embassies (the French have been keeping a low profile).

The Belarussian Yabloko move ment's first congress, held in Minsk on April 27, was attended by the head of the Russian democratic opposition Yabloko movement, Grigory Yavlinsky. He suggested a single central bank should be set up. His suggestion has the support of the Russian central bank. But the Belarussian opposition

like Lukashenko himself, is on posed to the idea on the grounds that it would affect national sovereignty. The Russian-Belarussian union therefore looks likely to remain a propaganda tool, even if its text is ratified at the end of May, Lukashenko will then be free to deal with the opposition as he wishes.

The Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe would ike to open a mission in Minsk, as it has done in parts of the former Soviet Union where there is interethnic tension. But one of its representatives was recently prevented from attending the trial of a former

member of parliament.
The informed view in Minsk is that the present lull in repressive action by Lukashenko does not mean the country can look forward

France prepares for the euro

Pascale Krémer

A T THE end of May the French government will launch the first phase of a six-year campaign, costing 30 million francs (\$5.1 million), to help the French to get accustomed to the euro. About a million copies of a brochure explaining the various stages of the currency's introduction will be distributed to banks and administrative bodies. There will also be radio and television announcements and a freephone number.

In 2002, the French will have a period of only six months to adjust to the switchover; on January 1 the euro will come into circulation, and on July 1 the franc will no longer be legal tender. But the new currency will already have been in use since January 1, 1999, for banking and commercial transactions.

The French think that the curo will be good for the nation but cause them enormous practical prob lems," says Llonel Brault, head of Kendo, the government's consultants on the transition. "They can't imagine what D-day will be like, and that scares them."

"Money is all about trust, it's a symbol of exchange and of relationships with others," says Dominique Lassarre, a professor of social psychology. That trust will evaporate

"One also has to allow for the psychological impact of giving up the franc, even among young people, because it symbolises the national identity. The problem is not switchng from one currency to another, but losing the franc."

Consumer associations worry that the six-month period when the two currencies will be used concurrently is too short. "It's a pity that double-currency price tagging and point of sale information will be inroduced only at the last moment, says Pierre Marleix, head of a leadng consumer association. He wonders how people are suddenly going to be able to use the euro when they till have problems with old francs (the new franc was introduced in 1960). He feels the period between 1999 and 2002 should be used to "acclimatise" the French, particuate and the aged.

consumer association, thinks that he cure should not be allowed to ecentuate inequalities and that the cost of the switchover should not be charged to consumers, who are afraid of being cheated.

petition will keep prices down.

vices that have up to now been free.

week circulation of curo coins was organised in Poltiers by its Higher Business School. Coms worth one, two and 10 curos could be bought from banks and 100 stores taking part in the operation.

Not everyone was delighted, "but as we're going to have to get used it we might as well get some idea o what it's like beforehand", said a greengrocer, who was selling her apples for 1.80 euros a kilo. A well-dressed man in a downtown cale said: "I'm all for opening up borders, but the euro is something else. can't even make head or tail of Belgian francs."

(April 16)

Directeur: Jean-Marie Colombani World copyright by O Le Monde, Paris All rights strictly reserved



Kasich, R-Ohio, proposing to cease funding by the end of this year.

In the absence of an energetic lead from the White House, squabbles have broken out between the Pentagon and the State Department over the extent to which U.S. troops military terms, the Bosnia operation has been a huge success, with scarcely any casualties to NATO should get involved in catching war criminals and otherwise implementing the Dayton accords.

The struggle to shape Bosnia policy is emerging as a test of the credibility and political skills of Secretary of State Madeleine K. Albright, a leading proponent of forceful western intervention to end the 31-year Bosnian war when she was U.S. ambassador to the United Nations.

Albright has appointed one of the State Department's top trouble-shooters, Robert S. Gelbard, to take over from John Kornblum as the administration's Bosnia point man.

Clinton and Republicans in Budget Deal

Erio Pianin and John F. Harris

not by raising taxes," Senate Majority Leader Trent Lott, R-Mississippi, for expanded health care coverage
for low income children, partial

The plan, which appears to have

strong support in both the House

and the Senate, emerged from more

than a month of intense give and

take by White House and congres-

The final disputes over tax cuts

and the president's spending initia-

tives were all but swept aside with

the Congressional Budget Office's

disclosure that the government

would reap \$225 billion more in rev-

enues over the next five years than

previously projected because of the

This sudden windfall allowed the

White House to quell what looked

to be an open revolt by House De-

mocrats, who felt Clinton was aban-

doning their principles. With the

than enough for negotiators to pay reach balance by cutting spending, for \$34 billion of Clinton's proposals | April, the lowest level since 1973.

continued economic boom.

sional negotiators.

same time, pressure is growing in Congress for a unilateral pullout of U.S. troops from Bosnia, with a bipartisan group led by Rep. John R. ministration's Bosnia point man.

Some Bosnia experts in the administration interpret that as a sign Albright favors an activist approach,

because Gelbard is regarded as a tough, results-oriented diplomat. "You don't choose Bob Gelbard for such a job if your preferred option is just to muddle through," said a State

The Washington Post

Department official. State Department officials have paid tribute to the military for going out of its way to assist civilian authorities with certain aspects of Dayton implementation. Most frequently cited are last summer's Rosnia-wide elections, which NATO troops rescued by transporting bal-

> and providing other support. of most Bosnia experts in the State Department, the military has missed several easy opportunities to grab Karadzic.

restoration of welfare and disability

were cut out in last year's welfare re-

form legislation, and educational tax

Republicans, for their part, were

assured of net tax cuts of \$85 billion

over five years, won major cuts and

reforms of Medicare and Medicald,

and dodged a political bullet by

scrapping a proposal to pass legisla-tion to reduce the cost of living

adjustment for Social Security - a

measure that would have been cer-

tain to draw the ire of senior citizens.

• The U.S. economic expansion

entered its seventh year last month.

with the economy growing at its

highest rate in a decade, wages out-pacing low inflation and a jobless rate continuing to fall. The Labor Departs

ployment rate of just 4.9 percent in

credits and deductions.

ot boxes, guarding polling stations

As a result, in the words of one Bosnia negotiator, "he has become a walking symbol to the rest of the region that you can defy NATO and

new found funds, there was more ment last week reported an unem-

Bumpy Ride for Clinton in Mexico

Molly Moore and John Ward

HE gringo-accented U.S. businessman who introduces himself to radio listeners here as Burton Helms epitomizes all that Mexicans abhor in their northern neighbor: dubious intentions, patronizing arrogance, sly interventionism.

The advertisement — a blatantly nationalistic plea by Mexico's formerly state-run telephone monopoly for customers to shun foreign competitors in the newly privatized telephone market — pokes fun at various U.S. policies considered distasteful to Mexicans, from the Helms-Burton trade sanctions against companies doing business with Cuba to the U.S. drug-certification process for foreign countries.

With its buffoonish gringo character, the ad illustrates the conflicting attitudes Mexicans and Americans sometimes have toward each other and the complex, often contradictory relationship that is evolving between the two countries.

President Clinton arrived on

Monday on his first Mexican visit to find a neighbor that seems ambivalent if not antagonistic toward the often overbearing giant to the north. Governmental relations generally are cordial, and relations between Clinton and Mexican President Ernesto Zedillo seem warm, but feelings are cooler on the streets

and in the legislatures.

As the United States and Mexico become more culturally, economic cally and politically intertwined, they are simultaneously more divided over immigration and drug trafficking, with resentment build ing on both sides of the border. While their fortunes often seem nearly inseparable, there is rarely a sense of shared problems or common future, except in academic circles and at high levels of business

"Clinton comes confident that he is considered a 'friend' because he has rescued us twice, no matter what the [U.S.] Congress thinks," said Marco Rascon, an outspoken congressman from Mexico's leftist opposition party, in a recent newspaper commentary. "Clinton represents those who propose intentionally provoking a crisis in Mexico to generate conditional rescue, which effec-

own conditions." Such bitterness might surprise Clinton, who stuck his neck out to push for passage of the controversial North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA); who stitched together a \$50 billion bailout when the Mexican peso collapsed in late 1994; and who battled congressional efforts this year to decertify Mexico as a cooperative partner in the campaign against drugs.

But far from receiving plaudit the United States gets pounded daily in the Mexican press and on the floor of Congress here.

"There's a lot of irritation against the U.S. government," Cuauhtemoc Cardenas, the center-left Party of the Democratic Revolution candidate for mayor of Mexico City, said in an interview.

When Mexican officials visited the White House to help plan Clinhe tailor his speeches to winning the support of the Mexican public, partly by drawing a clear distinction between his pro-Mexican attitudes and the supposedly anti-Mexican actions of the U.S. Congress; according to Mexican officials.

Ten bilateral agreements are due to be signed during the visit, the cornerstone of which is the scheduled release of a joint assessment of the drug plague.

How have relations become so

ambivalent when NAFTA has boosted U.S.-Mexican trade almost 60 percent in three years, making Mexico the third-largest trading partner of the United States; when the popularity of things Mexican — from food to music to professional baseball players — is booming in the United States; when record numbers of Mexicans and other Hispanics are moving to the United States and exerting more influence over U.S. politics; when Mexican workers in the United States, both legal and not, are sending billions of dollars back to their home country

every year? At the heart of the bumpy U.S.-Mexican relationship are the issues of drugs, immigration and official

corruption.
U.S. officials all but ignored the issues of drugs and corruption during the 1988-94 administration of former president Carlos Salinas de Gortari, who was universally praised in Washington for liberaliz-

ing the Mexican economy.

Today, however, with Mexican drug cartels transporting an estimated 70 percent of the cocaine and other illegal drugs consumed in the United States, U.S. officials have been forced to confront the drug problem more vocally. Corruption accompanying the escalating power of the drug maftas is spilling onto the U.S. side of the border.

NAFTA also has many U.S. detractors, who complain that it has opened the border to drug traffickers and illegal immigrants while pushing jobs south to Mexico.

The voter-rich border states o California and Texas, which often suffer the consequences of drug and immigration troubles, drive U.S. policy. On the other side, nationalistic Mexicans expect their lignity and rebuff what they see as U.S. strong-arm tactics and discrim-

The resulting clash is more often political than ideological. Officials n both countries often have found it easy to blame their neighbor for difficult domestic problems.

Zedillo said last week that many of the most complex issues, including drugs, immigration and free trade, are frequently blurred by "a lot of noise." But the most acrimonious voices come not from the country's leaders or their people, he said, but from extremist politicians and special interest groups.

"It is inevitable that in a relationship as intense and complex as the one we have, that voices which are not necessarily rational are heard from time to time," he said.

Banknotes put Zaireans in a spin

Jean Héiène in Kinshasa

NE of the legacies that Laurent Kabila's rebel forces will no doubt inherit from President Mobutu Sese Seko's regime is financial chaos. There are no fewer than three different monetary zones in Zaire, a country that has been on a moneyprinting aprec since 1990. That policy, which has caused hyperin-flation, has resulted in an angry backlash among shopkeepers

sympathetic to the opposition. In 1992 the then prime minis-ter, Etienne Tshisekedi (a member of the opposition), refused to approve a 5 million zaire banknote that the central bank wanted to put into circulation. His successor introduced a new zaire (NZ), which was worth 3 million old zaires. The exchange

rate was then 3 NZs to the dollar. Kinshasa shopkeepers' refusal to accept the new notes was one of the reasons for the 1993 lootings by government troops: they were being paid in NZs they could not use. The NZ was later accepted everywhere, except in shisekedi's stronghold, the dia mond-rich province of Kasai.

Monetary mayhem peaked when private businesses were allowed to mint money. These "legal forgers" imported container loads of new, foreign-printed banknotes and swiftly changed them into dollars before the exchange rate fell through the floor. In 1993, the annual inflation rate reached 9,600 per cent.

Zaireans called the new banknotes "left indicators", because the lorries carrying them turned left as they drove out of Kinshasa airport, before dropping them off at Mobutu's private yacht.

In December 1996, the prime minister, Kengo wa Dondo, who a year earlier had brought the annual inflation rate down to 400 per cent, tried to get the population to accept new banknotes



Money-go-round: A Zairean women brandishes banknotes last month after rebels announced they were issuing some new currency notes

with a higher — and therefore nflationary - face value Egged on by the opposition

Kinshasa shopkeepers refused to accept the new notes, which they nicknamed "prostates" (a reference to the president's illness). This widespread rejection brought the monthly inflation rate down to 5 per cent in January 1997, prompting a European economist to remark: The Zaireans deserve a Nobel

Prize for Economics".

But in Shaba province, the

state-run copper mining company Gécamines paid its 35,000 employees with new banknotes issued by the central bank, thus

The rebel leaders are about to cial zone" — that of the dollar.

causing the local value of the NZ to fall to half its value in Kinshasa.

fix new exchange rates between NZs in Kivu, NZs in Shaba, and old zaires in Kasai. But the problem has become so complex that they will probably continue to rely for some time on a fourth "finan-(April 23) larly the most vulnerable 20 million

Marie-José Nicoli, head of UFC, a

It will indeed be tempting for shopkeepers to benefit financially from the conversions and thus offset the cost to them of going over to the curo (computer systems, staff training and so on). It will be easy to bump up prices because consumers will temporarily lose their bearings. The retail profession says that com-

The French bankers' association says curo accounts will "probably" be subject to bank charges from 1999 to 2002, because interest-bearing cur-rent accounts will be brought in from 1999 on, and "there'll have to be some kind of compensation". To consumer associations, that sounds like a play to get customers to pay for certain ser-

Recently, an experimental two

For Politiers and its business school, the spinoff from media exposure was far treater than the operation's 500,000 franc outlay.

Le Monde

In Dandong, China

BOUT 200 to 300 trucks a

A day cross the bridge over the Yalu River here, hauling

sacks of food and other desperately

needed goods to North Korea.

When the traders and drivers re-

turn, they carry tales of starvation

and desperation in the ailing Stalin-

A group of Chinese truck drivers

waiting at the foot of the bridge last

month reported they have seen

starving children in North Korea. A

man who would only give his sur-

name as Re and who was waiting to

drive construction supplies to the

Chinese Embassy in Pyongyang, the

North Korean capital, said that on a

recent trip he saw one dead child

and two other children nearly dead

apparently from hunger who were

Tve seen schoolchildren stagger-

ing like drunkards because they are

so hungry," said a trader named

Liu, who has a small Chinese medicine shop nearby and who was in

These are just some of the tales

told here in Dandong, a Chinese city

facing North Korea across the Yalu

River. The most important of four major points for the dwindling trade

across the river dividing China and North Korea, Dandong is a good lis-

tening post in the effort to measure

just how grave a food crisis North

Korea faces. Many Chinese and Ko-

rean families have relatives on oppo-

site sides of the river. The legal

trade is dominated by Chinese citi-

zens who cross over to the North,

while North Koreans generally are

Judging from reports here, the

conomic situation in North Korea

s dire and getting worse. Traders

and drivers also tell of idle factories.

collapsing agricultural collectives,

rampant corruption and political

dislibusionment. Several hungry

refugees have escaped to Dandong,

residents say, but were returned after being caught by Chinese au-

thorities. Residents here say some

North Korean women sneak over to

Dandong and marry any man to be-

come residents and be assured of

Gauging the gravity of North Korea's crisis is a critical Issue as

other nations try to decide whether

- and how much - to help the

Communist-style dictatorship whose

planned economy is falling apart.

not allowed to leave their country.

left abandoned by the roadside.

N THIS postcard-pretty region of lakes and forests near the border with Rwanda, a picture of Zaire's uncertain future has begun to emerge.
The rebel alliance that sprang

from eastern Zaire last fall has been sweeping the rule of President Mobutu Sese Seko off the country's map. The rebels have taken more than half the country and now threaten Kinshasa, the capital city 1,000 miles west of here.

But in this region, where the post-Mobutu period is as much as six months old, the rebels headed by Laurent Kabila so far have proved unable to establish themselves securely in everyday admin-istration of civilian power. Residents and foreign analysts say Kabila's alliance has exercised brittle authority through a mix of compromise and repression, and holds limited public support that is likely to evaporate once Mobutu is gone.

Recent events and interviews here suggest that if the rebel al-

an ill-defined mix of authoritarian and democratic tendencies. But they also suggest that the alliance will be unable to form a government by it self — and will have to join other forces to keep the share of power brought by its military successes.

The alliance has vowed that alone will form a transitional government that will rule for a year after Mobutu's ouster. "If people expect us to have a coalition with other parties, that will not happen, said Mwana Mawampanga, the alliance's top official for finance and economy. "That would paralyze the country. We want to take charge."

Tension, fear and hope are mixed here in Goma. Residents agreed that Kabila's force - called the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo-Zaire - has won interim political support simply by ending the unbridled theft and abuse of the pro-Mobutu troops who used to rule here. Still, in the Kivu region, around

Goma, the alliance's authority ap-

liance becomes the next government of Zaire, it will bring to power power tary might. They have been unable to establish themselves, at least in part, because they are Tutsis who use militaristic, autocratic ways rather than the give and take of civil rule, and because they have not worked with local organizations that took root despite Mobutu's authoritarianism.

"Power is in the hands of the army officers here," said a Zairian human rights worker. "If someone is arrested and we go to the governor, he says he has no authority" to Most people interviewed said the

alliance's troops here are effectively an ethnic Tutsi occupation force from the army of neighboring Rwanda. Rwanda — along with Uganda, Angola and Burundi — is backing Kabila's rebellion.

will risk losing his limited popular Thousands of the Tutsis who form support soon after he wins his battle the core of Kabila's army were born to oust Mobutu. The change here in Kivu and fled to Rwanda amid the from the Mobutu to Kabila regimes turmoil of recent years. But residents has "brought relative security and said they are convinced that top stabilized the currency, which is imcommanders are Rwandan, partly portant, said an official with a Zalrian charity organization here. because "their names are kept hidden," the human rights worker said. But it is superficial, not structural.

Residents applauded the alliance for having drastically reduced corruption — although some voiced concern about nepotism by Kabila The military presence in Kivu is who has named relatives to high pasts, and other abuses of privilege neavy at least in part because the Tutsi troops continue to wage jun-For example, Kivu's chamber gle combat against bands of militant commerce complained to the a Rwandan Hutu fighters who fled to liance last month that alliance offi-Zaire in 1994 after losing the civil cials do not pay their hotel bills. war in Rwanda. But non-Tutsi resi-Like other Zairlan cities and dents, who form the majority in towns, Goma has developed a lively

Kivu, say some Tutsi soldiers and alrange of political, labor and social liance civilian officials have branorganizations that claim a role in dished their new power to seize the public life. And such groups say the property of non-Tutsis with whom alliance has been too authoritarian they had disputes in the past. They have been in power here Last week, ethnic tensions shat-

for six months, and they have not ered Goma's nighttime quiet when yet started any dialogue with those wo groups of alliance troops - one other groups that were already in Tutsi and the other not — fought a place," said a leader of a Goma gun battle at the office of the albased organization that works or iance's intelligence agency. political and community develop Interviews with 20 local residents suggested that Kabila and his alliance

Mawampanga suggested that the alliance plans to maintain the ban or other parties under its proposed year-long transitional governmen "But that doesn't make it a dictatorship," he said. "During that time (other parties) should go to the library and polish their political programs - and then if they beat us in

Getting the Army Rogues

OPINION

Proving Ground? When the story broke last fall, a rash of instructors seemed more interested in improving sexual score sheets than in training recruits.

From the very beginning this was labeled an Army "sex scandal" as if the tales were grist for the gossip sheet instead of the criminal blotters. The Maryland Army base became the backdrop for an entire spectrum of behavior from sexual license to sexual barassment to sex-

Now at last the most serious of the verdicts is in, Staff Sgt. Delmar G. Shupson has been found guilty on 18 charges of raping six women. Yet even before the sentencing, a set of nagging questions has surfaced in civilian quarters: Were these military rapes "real" rapes? Is there, should there be, a double standard of sexual misconduct in

It's fair to say that the American public has learned more about sex and the soldier than we ever wanted to know. We've learned that the Army doesn't consent to consensual sex across ranks. We've learned that adultery is a crime in the mili-

enough to prove rape. The six trainees didn't say that

But if there's a double standard, it

It's force that makes this a "real," if less vicious, rape.

easy to imagine. So is an environment which the prosecutor described as one of "fear, intimidation and control ' When the trial was over a defense

the power to order a soldier up the hill was the same as the power to order ber into bed? In turn, one of the women testi lied. "Fach time he did it, I'd jast take it. So if I didn't fight kim, l

The only law comparable to constructive force" in civilian life is, I suppose, the law of statutory rape. Age too can create such a power latbalance that a child cannot truly "consent." These trainges are not

The floods of the past two years have only compounded woes that have been mounting since the 1991 breakup of the Soviet Union, North Korea's longtime patron. Foreign governments want to prod North Korea into opening up its closed, repressive society, but they also want to prevent chaos from exploding there.

square meals.

The United States, eager to lure North Korea into talks over peace and arms, last month announced was adding \$15 million worth of food to earlier announced dona-tions. China said it would donate 70,000 tons of grain in what was seen as an effort to prevent large numbers of famished North Korean refugees from crossing the porous border between the two countries.

The two new donations will cover only about 5 percent of a North Ko-had died of starvation. rean grain shortfall that a Beijing-based official of the United Nations' But the personal accounts related y traders from this Chinese city

Traders Tell of Starvation in North Korea

World Food Program estimated re-

cently will be "in the neighborhood

of 2.3 million tons" this year. But for

eign donors fear that food will find

its way to North Korea's influential

military, leaving children and other

have visited North Korea also have

provided reports of food shortages

and disease. In March, Arthur Hol

International aid experts who

ordinary citizens still hungry.

has seen there has been an increase n incidents of typhoid fever and other infectious diseases.

Because of the large numbers o ethnic Koreans who live in China's Liaoning and Jilin border provinces combe, Beijing-based head of the United Nations Development Proand the numbers of ethnic Chinese who live in North Korea, interest in gram, reported cases of rickets and North Korean affairs runs high here. scurvy. One aid group said North

"Ordinary people don't believe in

the leadership anymore," said Wang Xianhua, a Chinese trader who lived in North Korea until she was 19 and makes selling trips there ranging from two weeks to three months at a time. Wang has a shop packed tight

give more graphic images of a na-"Last year It was bad," said Liu's wife. "This year it's worse." She added that among the people she

and crabs. North Korea's total trade

stale crackers in large plastic bags, and cheap clothing and blankets. When she goes to the North, the North Koreans pay with Chinese or American currency. Barter, once revalent, has largely dried up because the North Koreans have little o swap aside from shrimp, prawns

goods that are difficult to sell to dis-

cerning Chinese consumers: cheap

rubber boots, sugar-coated peanuts,

for 1995 was less than a week's worth of South Korea's exports that year.

Wang said that on her visits to the lorth she sees children too weak to stand without wobbling. She said a relative there said the children were sick, "They're not sick,' I told her. They need to eat," Wang said.

Children, her relatives told her, have turned to begging. "Children ... are dying of hunger," she said. She said she hadn't seen anyone tarve, but she has seen children vith distended bellies that indicate severe malnutrition.

Wang complained about corruption in China, but she said North Korea is "even more corrupt." She said officials and factory managers are selling factory supplies and equipment on the side, and what scarce food existed has been hidden and sold on the black market.



Sexual Activity Down Among U.S. Teens

dedication of a memorial to the former president in Washington last week

Barbara Vobejda and Judith Havemann

▲ FTER climbing steadily for A more than two decades, sexual activity among American teenagers has declined, the first drop since the federal government began tracking the information in 1970, according to a new government survey released last week.

proportion who reported having | Secretary Donna E. Shalala. had sexual intercourse had fallen to 50 percent in 1995 from 55 percent in 1990. A separate federal study showed the figure for boys had they said the studies show young dropped to 55 percent in 1995 from | people are responding to programs 60 percent in 1988.

The national studies also found that teenagers who are sexually

ceptives than they were in the past, and condom use has increased most wolved," said Marion Howard, co-author of a program used in the Atdramatically.

teenagers having sex and better contraceptive use - explain why the birth rate among teenagers has fallen since 1991, researchers said.

We welcome the news that the long-term increase in teenage sexual activity may finally have stopped," Among girls aged 15 to 19, the said Health and Human Services

While researchers cautioned that teenage birth rates in the United States remain disturbingly high, urging them to delay sex and to avoid pregnancy and AIDS.

"I think it is easier for young peo-

lanta public schools that trains and hires older teenagers to help younger students postpone sex.

"The word about HIV and AIDS nas gotten out, and that's contributed" to the decline in sexual activity, she said. "And there's been a willingness of adults to begin to acknowledge that young people are sexual human beings and they need

to talk to them." The National Center for Health Statistics, which conducted the survey, found the proportion of young women saying they had used condoms the first time they had intercourse went from 18 percent in the

1970s to 54 percent in the 1990s.

To Understand the Rules

Ellen Goodman

W HAT exactly were they proving at the infamous Abertleen

and out of the Army?

thing called "constructive force" is

the 6-foot-4-inch drill sergeant used physical force. They didn't all resist nor did they all say "no." One had eight encounters with Simpson; another five. It's hard to imagine a woman winning this case in a civilan court.

may be because the Army is a separate world. In that hierarchical world, after all, a drill scrgeant like Simpson was described as a "demigod." In that authoritarian world, he had virtually total control active are more likely to use contra- ple to refuse to become sexually in- teenage births declining since 1991. military law, fear is a kind of force.

Where else is the nower structure so obvious as in the military where superiors can order interiors to de anything, even if it means dying Where else are enlisted men and women trained to obey without protest and follow orders without anestion?

The possibilities for sexual abuse by a predator like Simpson, who admitted to sex with 11 trainees, are

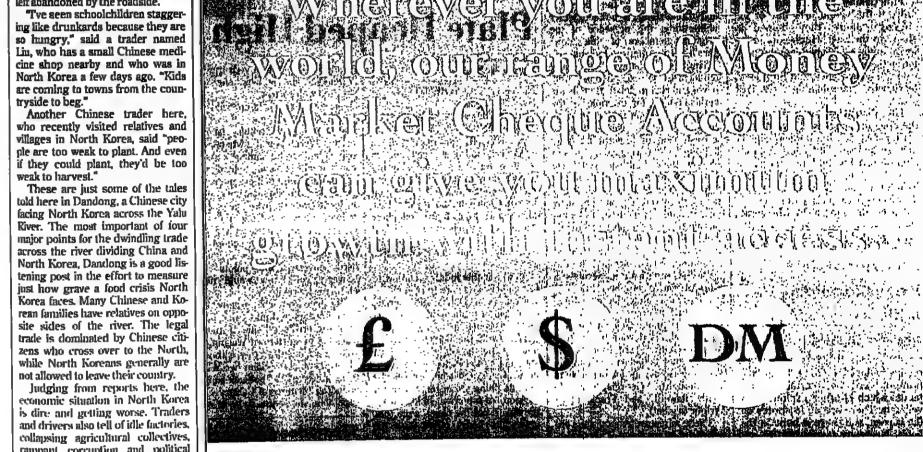
attorney warned that the wedge would undermine the authority of a drill sergeant. Did he believe that

knew it wouldn't be long." Did she believe that sex was another order to obey as automatically as if he bad asked her to perform 50 pash-ups?

children. But they are at the bottom

But at the same time, I know that we ask the military to walk a fine line. They are expected to kill, but not murder. To prepare for violence, but exercise restraint. We ask for officers who can make others do what they want, but who won't abuse their authority. The perfor mance requires a great and sustained discipline.

So at its heart, this case was never just about men and women in the Army. It's been about rogues and rules. About the use and abuse of power. This isn't what divides the men from the women. It's what divides a disciplined Army in a democracy from an Army that can leasily spin way out of control.



You could search the wide world over for a more flexible cheque account and never find it.

Bank of Scotland in Jersey's Money Market Cheque Accounts, with their convenient cheque books, are ideal for overseas residents who require easy access to their money. The accounts are available in Sterling or US Dollars and now, thanks to our latest account, in Deutsche Marks.

And because cheques are cleared through the appropriate UK, US or German clearing house systems, collection charges often incurred when writing foreign currency cheques are avoided.

Interest rates are highly competitive and, being Jerseybased accounts, interest is paid gross. Statements are issued monthly as a matter of course.

Bank of Scotland in Jersey's Money Market Cheque Accounts are available to individuals, businesses, clubs, charities, associations, trusts, pension funds and investment companies. Minimum initial deposits are £2,500, \$5,000 and DM7,500.

Don't miss this opportunity to make your money work harder. Return the coupon below for further details and an



uli Name Mr/Mr	s/Miss/Ms	2, 7, 4	GW1
ddress		و دروان المراوية . مورون المراوية .	
et ()	i (*)	and a fill officer	-
0 ; 1	Secretary and the second		
Country		Post Code	1 -1.

The Sterling Money Market Cheque Account is provided by Bank of Scotland which is incorporated in Scotland with its head office at The Mound, Edinburgh EH1 17Z. The US Dollar and Deutsche Mark The Sterling Money marker Engage recounts are provided by Bank of Scotland (Jersey) Limited Copies of both Bank of Scotland's and Bank of Scotland (Jersey) Limited's latest published accounts are available on sequest from P.O. Bot 588: 4 Don Road, St. Heilat Jersey, Channel Islands [E4 8XU. The logo and Bank of Scotland are registered trademarks of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland.

Paul Murphy and Lisa Buckingham

NSURANCE companies around

the world, including Commercial

Union and Royal Sun Alliance in

Britain, face the prospect of having to pick up a \$300 billion compensa-tion bill for smoking-related deaths.

Painstaking research by a lone City of London financial analyst,

Paul Hodges of investment bank

Schroders, has thrown up the exis-

tence of scores of product liability

policies quietly taken out by the big

cigarette companies, such as Philip

Morris in America and BAT Indus-

tries in Britain, over the past 60

years. While most of these policies

and two cents against the dollar.

Ramsay MacDonald, Clement At-

the Harold Wilson and Jim

Callaghan all knew what it was like

to see the currency disappear off

OBERT HUGHES is no stranger to the art of the epic sweep. He demonstrated his mettle in his monumental history of Australia, The Fatal Shore. He is also no stranger to the world of television documentary. He has used the two-pronged adventure — the eight-part TV series and eight-chapter book — before, in The Shock Of The New. But in this hefty book, Hughes takes on the entire history of America, as seen in its visual arts primarily, from the Pilgrims and Puritans to last year's auctions, and, as can be expected, he blurs the connotations of "epic"

Functioning as an historian not only of the visual arts but of the shifting culture they helped to shape in the past, Hughes is in top form: a master of vivid language, an indefatigable researcher, and a critical intelligence always in high gear, fearlessly demolishing received

The distancing associated with the epic form serves him well in his earlier chapters, but it disappears in his treatment of contemporary phenomena, which he tends to describe with the editorialist's irritability (not, however, without flashes of characteristic humor). His combination of TV (the series

Hughes is in top form: a master of vivid language, and a critical researcher always in high gear

begins in the US on May 28) and the printed word has certain advantages, which Hughes exploits marvelously. There are no footnotes on the screen, and there is none in the book. Necessity forces him to say what he means and guarantees that he seek the most pithy locution. Out of the ample storehouse of poetic and political quotations that he seems to have at his fingertips, he chooses with great care, letting a line from Whitman or Williams or Auden cast an effulgent light on an entire chapter. Here we have a master of belles lettres at work in cultural nistory, a genre that Hughes may have invented — and a good thing,

In concert with many historians Hughes recognizes that the Puritan legacy "has formed all modern Americans, no matter what the color their skin or their ancestors' place of origin." The American work ethnic, the primacy of religion, and the invention of American "newness" are all attributed to those grim settlers, who, as Hughes underlines, were also ruthless and violent: "These men of God were killers on a biblical scale: before 1615 about seventy-two thousand Native Americans lived between southern Maine and the Hudson River, and by 1690 most of them had been wiped out and the rest beaten down."

Hughes also corrects a common belief that the Puritan culture was notes, is equally durable - Scarlett grandmother slaps me.

repressively pleasure-denying." Their art forms, primarily architectural and decorative, were signs of wealth and status, as American art forms have been ever since.

American "newness" is one of the principal motifs in Hughes's book, and he takes it from Jefferson's 1801 letter ("We can no longer say there is nothing new under the sun. For this whole history of man is new. The great extent of our republic is new . . . ") to the solecisms that fueled the naked imperial ambitions of our 19th-century politicos and their allies in the world of the arts.

Hughes sharply defines the rhetoric and enthusiasts of Manifest Destiny in the mid-19th century, pointing out that they had in mind not only Latin America, the Pacific and Asia, but an American "leap into history" that meant empire. A host of American painters bought into the myth of Manifest Destiny, painting the big picture of the wilderness and diminishing, if not altogether obliterating, the presence of the original members of this "new" paradise, the American Indians.

Hughes's chapter on early modernism is exceptionally wellhewn and rich in detail. He tells the familiar story, for example, of the 1913 Armory Show in all its glorious confusion, but he manages to open a fresh vein of thought by highlighting the participation of the elderly Albert Pinkham Ryder. He was presented as a secular saint by the show's organizers and prominently displayed. Despite his many shortcomings, which Hughes thoroughly reviews (his poor technique, feeble drawing and general sentimentality, except in the marine paintings), Ryder seemed to the dispirited American modernists a

kind of native prophet, the only painter who could sound an authentic "American" note. Ryder is among a dozen artists to whom Hughes devotes his critical

energies. Others are John Singer Sargent (not as bad as we thought), Winslow Homer (a lot better than we thought), Georgia O'Keeffe (truly flawed), and Frank Lloyd

Wright (a giant). These miniature monographs are excellent, as are some of his thumbnail judgments. Take Mabel Dodge Luhan: "a mystagogue and an ego-tist, a sexual imperialist and much of the time an intolerable bitch as well, but there was something undeniably impressive about her and she fought hard and valiantly for the cause of Indian rights."

Or the late William de Kooning: "One sees him as the consumnate anti-Duchamp, a permanent relief from overtheorized art and from once tucked a dead baby exhilaratingly in touch with the body of paint and the body of the world."

Although Hughes has scathing thoughts about vulgar political correctness, I doubt he would have given so much serious consideration to two major black artists, Romare Bearden and Jacob Lawrence, without recent social and political pressures.

Hughes's closing remarks are almost uniformly pessimistic about our moral and aesthetic condition. and he ends his book --- as he says, with regret — with two quotations. The first is from W.B. Yeats - "the best lack all conviction, while the worst/ Are full of passionate intensity" — and the second, which, he table, down my dress front. My



Plate Heaped High With Love

in breaking up homosexual couples

by having wild sex with one partner.

o living on a shoestring in a scries

"stuffed with sorrow."

end. This was exile."

NEVER EAT YOUR HEART OUT By Judith Moore Farrar Straus Glroux, 328pp, \$23

NYONE can march into fast-food joint, call out an A tast-tood joint, can chowing order and get fed. Chowing down at an intimate dinner party is a much subtler proposition. First you have to absorb the mood and atmosphere and then figure out how worldly or down-home to act. And for that you look to your hostess, especially if you don't know her

So who is this Judith Moore, who has gathered us here to read Never Eat Your Heart Out, an idiosyncratic combination of memolr, mea culpa and food reporting?

Well, with the book's first sentence, in the chapter "Pie," we learn she's not a food writer of the Mommade-great-green-beans genre. Listen: "Its filling sequestered beneath a canopy of top crust, hidden from the eye (if not the nose), a pie (not unlike the body) offers Itself for reverie on the enigma of inside and out." Indeed! And exactly whom do we encounter in this chapter? It's the author as a solitary toddler, soberly rolling out mud pies for her dolls - "even incontinent Betsy-Wetsy, who left wet spots whereve she sat" - mostly done under the watchful eye of the housekeeper.

The curly-headed 2- or 3-year-old pictured on the cover is smiling delightedly, but this little girl who in all endeavors.

But she's not that child of privimother, a brittle, self-absorbed opera singer, throws Dad and his law books out. It's in "Breakfast" that we witness the querulous (and never forgiven) mother turn the inconvenient nursery-schooler over to her own mother. On the morning they're leaving for the nasty older woman's farm, the grandmother force-feeds Moore oatmeal until the bowl is empty. "The oatmeal rises up and out my lips and splashes into the bowl, onto the newspaper, the | quite healed.

puritan: "narrowly art-hating and O'Hara's "tomorrow is another day." | "Memories," the author says, through Moore's life are set pieces | in her company.

Whenever she is sick, she feels Sorrowful and pent-up "wild" are what Moore becomes. We follow her from hardscrabble farming during World War II, where with one violent stroke smiling hogs be-come breakfast bacon, to living with her mother, who is more interested

of sad rented houses with a husand regrets in herself led her to band still in graduate school and mirror in some ways the selftwo babies before she is 20. It's not absorbed life of her own mother hard poverty, she points out, When she walked out on the lus poverty you knew would never band she betrayed and the two link girls she so desperately loved (and But exile from what exactly? Not, loves), did she scream the way ha as she seems to think at that point, mother dkl? Perhaps not, but we from the privileged side of middle-class life in small-town Washington don't really know. Eventually packed up and left home is what state. That is suffocating, although we're told. As precise as Moore is in Moore is quick to claim her WASP describing the secret life of a spud bona fides as a pot-luck-supper-("Down in the pot's dark interior the attending member of Calvary Epis lubers will quietly lead their own ge copal. No, she seems to be in exile netically encoded potato lives"), she s often elliptical about the details of

It seems especially sad that her

wildness, when released blos

somed into hard work and graceful.

serious prose. Why did something

so worthy have to cause so much

pain? Here the elliptical nature of

clear she wants absolution, from

Jack, from us. But she wants it on

her terms. In her understated way,

her husband has not suffered ab

"identity crisis" . . . He casts for trout

great-grandfather cast. In the eighth

grade he used a desk into whose

wood his father had carved initials

rarely tremble. Although I know

people like him, what he has isn't

It seems an ungenerous touch in

a book that is generous in so many

ways. But our hostess is clearly

complicated character, and the

flaws in editing and changes in love

catching. I tried."

her memoir works at

'Memories come back to you in your mouth.' the author says. When she is sick, she feels 'stuffed with sorrow'

from herself. Which is why, after "Adultery," the chapter in which she excess self-conscious irony, a man side a mud crust to mimic the elaborate dishes she prepared durchicken pie being made in the ling the happlest year of her life, kitchen seems nothing if not serious | comes "Dusk," in which she draws the sad outlines of the divorced and she makes it a character flaw that the solitary supermarket-shopping lege for long. Those cushions are for their lonely evening meals. For pulled out from under her when her she has left the car at the train in the same streams where his station and run away from home. from her husband and two little girls.

... If you ask, What are you thinking about? he says, believing he tells the truth, Nothing. His hands Because this really is life, not a novel, Moore's escape solves nothing. She does become a writer and editor, but she and her Jack remain married, living in different states, coming together for comfort, for vacations, to feel the tension of the bond Moore broke, for which she was forgiven but which has never

What gives the book a somewhat jerky quality as it progresses aside, it is rewarding to spend that

"come back to you in your mouth." | — "Turkey Sex," "Cranberry Blood and a Sad Motel," "Eating Peter Rabbit." These are straight food essays that seem designed to be like a TV commercial break between the heavy emotional sledding of the main narrative. Oddly, these are the less rewarding chapters. Or maybe not so oddly. Moore's point is that food makes memories, so how car snappy facts and historical allusions convey food's true power? The wilderness that Moore extols

> the edge of a cliff. But despite the post-election wobble, Mr Blair may escape the same fate. Labour may have its sterling crisis, but on current form it is more likely to be forced on him by currency strength, EDI weakness. This is an argument that seems to by in the face of common sense. After all, disaster and devaluation have been the dark twins in the economic lexicons of successive Labour governments. It was the row her own perhaps genetically en-coded life. Most of the langible autoover spending cuts aimed at propping up the poimd which split the biographical data about Moore (that size lives in Berkeley, that she is an labour party asunder in 1931. That brought in the National Governeditor and writer for the San Diego ment, which then proceeded to an Reader) are to be found on the book jacket, not in the pages of the book

Stafford Cripps, chancellor in the Attlee government formed after the second world war, was the next vio tim of the double-D. He reluctantly sanctioned the 1949 devaluation from a sanatorium in Switzerland, to do so. For a high Anglican of great moral rectitude like Cripps, such a move was painful in the extreme. There was a political price too. In the election six months later, Labour saw its massive majority of 146 slashed to five.

Think next of the mid-1960s. Harold Wilson, perhaps Britain's most economically literate prime minister, never recovered from the of the International Monetary Fund recalled to battle with yet another

pound in your pocker speech. A | buys of the next millennium? decade on it was the turn of Mr Callaghan's chancellor. Denis would be prepared to embrace such Healey. In 1976 Mr Healey was on the foreign exchanges would be prepared to embrace such a radical rethink. But in one crucial his way to Heathrow for a meeting sense, the pessimists are already liver of the International Monetary Fund. Washington when he had to be aterling crists. Mr Healey did not go | first half of the 1970s when Britain's to the IMF; the IMF came to him.

plunged to below 4 during the ster-ling crisis of 1976. The decline against the French franc was almost equally steep. Sterling opened the decade at more than 13 francs, but by 1976 it was below 8.

week's wipe-out at the polls.

Going up?

immediate about-face by taking Britain off the Gold Standard. have been piling into the UK currency. Never mind, say the foreign says that the pound is defying graver exchange bears. Normal service 'ity, But there is a case for saying

will soon be resurred, and as spring that what we are seeing is a pro-turns to summer the pound will found change in sentiment towards start to sink like a stone. But will it? Could the pound be about to change from sick man to safe haven and join that other underperforming curridicule heaped on him for his rency — the dollar — as one of the

cipitous decline against the German mark, for example, occurred in the inflation rate undermined the value

the pound. Kevin Gardiner, chief UK economist for Morgan Stanley, said: "At the moment we are saying that the pound's rise is cyclical rather than structural. But we don't feel that with any great conviction."

Much of the market queasiness about sterling — as Mr Gardiner and other analysts freely admit — is down to history. And when it comes to currency dealing, sentiment matters, at least in the short term. .

But over the medium and long term, it has not been the whim of The misery, however, has not of the currency. It was worth just speculators but the hard facts of the cruellest month,

ously thought to rule out claims I that issued policies to BAT, have re- I fenced all potential smoking-related

In Canada, the local division of Britain's best-known cigarette manufacturer, Imperial Tobacco. has already begun preliminary legal action against Commercial Union incurred by the public health authorities in treating dying smok-ers, has now extended its litigation and American Home Assurance.

Details of the awesome liability

faced by insurance companies have

to cover more than 100 insurance been slow to emerge since tobacco companies named as providing covfirms, in a secret pact, have agreed erage for tobacco companies.

Aside from providing a fresh
headache for big companies such as to keep silent about the scale of the insurance cover they have taken out.
One source in the US industry Royal, Zurich Insurance and Allianz of Germany, the affair is set to proadmitted that all the large companies have sworn not to disclose the duce another crisis at the Lloyd's of extent of any insurance cover. London insurance market, which

The tobacco companies are previously thought it had ring long way from making a claim on | Comment, page 16

their insurers, as they have yet to lose a substantial case. But lawsuits scheduled to come to court this year, including several by US state attorneys seeking to recover medical insurance costs, look more threatening.

The cigarette makers - whose settlement plans would all but eliminate their US earnings for 25 years — want to keep discussion of their insurance cover under wraps for fear they will help the underwriters' defence if they meet in court.

Although the insurance industry maintains that policy restrictions mean claims are unlikely to be met, experts argue that many policies were written so long ago - in the 1930s and 1940s - that these exemptions are next to worthless.

In Brief

Will strong pound confound Labour?

nsurance industry faces \$300 billion bill for dying smokers

from victims of smoking-related ill-

nesses, Mr Hodges's work has

shown that the poor wording of the

clauses has granted the tobacco

firms the chance to offload just

Recent talks in Washington be

ween the world's big tobacco

groups and a plethora of litigants,

working towards a global out-of-

court settlement of all smoking-related claims, have indicated that

cigarette-makers may be prepared to set aside a total of \$300 billion for

victims, with payments staged over

Two research notes published by

Mr Hodges, which, for example,

about all their liabilities.

the next over 25 years.

Mark Milner and Larry Elliott ask if the Blair covernment can escape the currency crises that befell previous Labour administrations

contain exclusion clauses, previ- name the 46 insurance companies

OR students of Labour hisbeen all Labour's. Just ask John tory, it all had a familiar ring.
Once the size of Tony Blair's of 1992 poured scorn on those who called for Britain's withdrawal from majority became apparent, the the exchange rate mechanism, ac money men on the foreign excusing them of peddling "quack changes started to dump sterling. doctor remedies". Within six days, As the last revellers from the South Britain had been forced out of the Bank were staggering blenry-eyed ERM, the Government's economic to the Tube stations in mid-mornpolicy was in ruins and the Conserving, the pound was down by three plennigs against the German mark ative party was on course for last

With such a history it can be little surprise that one of the axioms of foreign exchange dealers is: "No one eyer got sacked for selling ster-

Yet over the past few months, no one has been flogging the pound. The polls have been pointing to that

Labour victory — but investors |

Since then, however, things have not been so bad. True, the pound has had its ups and down; Black Wednesday — September 16, 1992 - particularly springs to mind. Sterling, however, is now above its 1976 level against the franc and has lost a quarter of its value against the

mark. On a trade-weighted basis,

ceived a limited circulation around

the City. But the implications of the

analysis have already been noted in

the United States, where the State

of Louisiana, which is suing a string

of tobacco companies for the costs

sterling's recent rally has carried it to its 1976 level. One reason for this is that the pound has been rising on the foreign exchanges for the past year

moving up from 2.18 marks last spring to just over 2.80 last week. This movement has been accompanied by moans and groans from extraditional City "sell" signal - a porters, who have complained that I they are being priced out of over

under 9 marks in 1970 but had | economic life behind the steady depreciation of sterling. If the fundamentals of the economy have improved, the currency will almost certainly increase in value. The markets have belatedly also

woken up to the idea that the single European currency is likely to be softer than the mark, and the European Central Bank less hawkish on nflation than the Bundesbank. Sterling will remain attractive, particularly if Mr Blair uses his big parliamentary majority to fulfil his pre-election commitment to keep inflation under lock and key. Political stability, an open economy that offers liquidity to investors, and low inflation suggest that the pound

may continue to be a buy. The weaknesses of the pound history apart — come down to the UK's ability to sustain its current performance. If inflation continues to be higher than that in France and Germany, the result will be a loss of competitiveness, and in the past that has been compensated for by allowing the currency to depreciate. The UK's decision to stay outside a single currency that proved harder than expected might exacerbate this trend.

But what about the opportunities and threats? In some respects, these are two sides of the same coin. A stronger pound affords the opportunity to lock in low inflation, and force UK companies to compete on the basis of quality and product innovation rather than on price. Holidaymakers, will find travel abroad heaper and it would encourage verseas investment.

The counter-case is that a high xchange rate would lock Britain into a low-growth scenario. By choking off exports and encouraging imports, the balance of payments would come under pressure, forcing the authorities to run a deflationary macro-economic policy in order to prevent inflation rising.

Even if there is weakening of sterling from its current level, the idea of it plunging to the post-Black Wednesday lows of 1995 seems farfetched. So the odds must be on Mr. Blair avolding the fate of his illustrious predecessors and being skew ered by the falling pounds Het is more likely to have to bettle with the consequences of its attention.

HE US economy grew at a blistering pace in the first quarter, its fastest rate in more than nine years, making it almost certain that the Federal Reserve will raise interest rates

inflation strategy.

■ ULTI-MILLIONAIRE VI businessman Geoffrey Robinson, the new Paymaster-General, is to take on the highprofile job of motivating economic growth as well as overseeing the tricky Private Finance Initiative

and privatisation portfolios.

as part of its pre-emptive anti-

URO DISNEY showed a net loss for the six months to March 31, its traditional low ses son, of \$36 million, compared with a loss of \$29 million for the first half of 1995-96.

ETER LARGE, the Hambros banker behind the aborted takeover bid for the Co-op, asked to be suspended until the investigation into the affair has been completed.

B RITAIN'S largest cable tele-phone and television group, Cable & Wireless Communications, was valued at just under \$7 million when trading started in its shares.

☐ IDELITY Brokerage, the British offshoot of the huge US fund manager, has been fined \$324,000 plus costs of \$263,000 by regulators for the breakdown of its share-dealing system.

more likely to have to be the office of the consequences of its strength?

One warning lowever. Mr. Blair and his Chancellor, Gordon Brown, and September has always been the cruellest month.

HE British Airports Authority is set to seal a \$1 billion deal to run Melbourne apport, the second largest in Australia, dreating a bridgehead for the company in the Pacific Rim. The authority confirmed it was always been the cruellest month.

Expat parents pin hopes on Labour

The British Conservatives, plaqued by the nationalistic | enabled more people on middle | the 250 or so sets of British parents element within their party, have done nothing to help those who work in Europe, writes Peter Kingston

style of education overseas, Labour's spectacular election triumph last week is welcome news. It brings renewed, but cautious hope that expatriate Britons might at last be granted a benefit which has long been enjoyed by other nationals who settle abroad with their families — namely subsidised education for their children.

And for those British schools situated in European Union countries, the demolition of the Conservative party promises welcome relief from years of background Europhobia and jingoism which reached a climax during the election.

Although school principals say that the antics of the loudest Tory Europhobes and of their supporters In the media have not really impinged on the reputations or operations of British schools abroad, they have inevitably proved embarrass ing on occasions. But fortunately the types of parents favouring British education for their children are also likely to be informed and cosmopolitan enough to put the anti-European tendencies into per-

Unlike French, German, Scandinavian and Japanese schools abroad, which receive financial support from their respective governments, British schools get

Dean Close Junior School

Glos. GLS | 6QS

OR schools offering a British | nationals to work overseas. Those British parents who are on more modest incomes or whose employ ers can't -- or won't - help with school fees are often unwilling to take up posts abroad because they cannot afford to bring their children with them and put them into a

familiar educational system. After years of steadily lobbying Conservative governments about the importance of subsidising the education of British expatrlate children to enable them to go to British schools in the countries where their parents have been posted, the Council of British Independent Schools in the Euro-

British Independent schools in the EU believe Labour may give grants to expats

pean Communities (Cobisec) - for the second time in a decade — saw its hopes dashed again, during the Major administration's dying months.

The Tories' final education bill omitted a clause - proposed by Cobisec - which would have facilitated the setting up of an Educational Grant Scheme. This, according to Sir Dick Pantlin, president of Cobisec, would have

DEAN CLOSE SCHOOL

DEAN CLOSE

JUNIOR SCHOOL

CHELTENHAM

Permity atmosphere – individual care Generous scholarships and busaries

Superb teaching and sporting facilities

Dean Clime Behre

Glos. GL51 6HE

Rstabilished Pre-prepartory School Strong this with the Services

Christian ethor

THE PERSON NAMED IN

Excellent academic result

FREEPHONE: 0800 854874

MAE VERN GIRLS COLLEGE

management-level salaries, and those whose employers could not contribute towards the cost of education, to take up job offers overseas with obvious benefit to the British economy

By contrast, Sir Dick feels he was given an appreciably more hopeful reception from Labour when he approached the party six years ago. A couple of Labour figures he prefers not to name, then much less aged him to think Labour would be sympathetic to Cobisec's case.

Although he stresses the need to be cautious before pinning too many hopes on Labour setting up a grant scheme, Sir Dick said: "It is my strong personal belief that David Blunkett, the Labour education spokesman, will study this matter with Cobisec."

Over the past year, through its member schools, Cobisec has been urging expatriate British parents with children at its schools to register to vote in the general election. The proxy method available to expats, in which nominees in the UK cast votes on their behalf, has always proved a disincentive to voting. Cobisec's implied dissatisfaction with the Tories and its better expectations of Labour were conveyed to parents in a letter Sir Dick

It is not yet known how many of the parents Cobisec targeted did vote, or whether their votes had

Jennifer Bray, principal of the they have sometimes found it diffi-British School of Brussels, said: "Of | cult to integrate, "Socially they find | he said.

with children at the school, according to the last poll I took a week ago. only about 20 per cent had registered to vote."

Hostility back in Britain to Europe could usually be "shrugged off" in social situations by staff, she said. It did not really affect the

"Many of our students, British or otherwise, who do visit England can't walt to get back to Europe sim-

Many German parents favour the more personal approach of British teachers

ply because they have a better education, more affluent lifestyle and more interesting things to do."

Similar attitudes can be detected among students at the British Embassy Preparatory School in Bonn, where a third of the 223 pupils are British, its principal, Peter Ward. said. When they are dispatched to stay with relatives in the UK they often hanker for the greater affluence of their parents' homes in

"These are often internationally mobile parents and clearly their children don't have the typical nationalistic feelings," he said. When British youngsters return with their families to live in the UK.

against anti-European and anti-German feelings — they get called Nad because they've lived here."

Ironically, the view from Britain sometimes fuelled by critics of British state schools, that the German education system is uniformly superior is not always shared by

Although anti-German senimen school.

These parents favour the more personal approach by teachers in the British method and their sense of responsibility for pupils' under standing of what is being taught to the German system, a teacher is employed to stand up and delivera lesson, and that's it. If a child doesn't understand, it's the parent' responsibility to do something about it." Mr Ward said.

Generally, the British schools aim appears to be to give pupils: sense of their place as Europeans Martin Honour, the principal of the British School of Paris, said that his own four children have gained the knack of "standing back and making an informed view of what they see wherever they are".

Being educated outside Britain has given them the sense to appreci ate the best of the countries they visit. "Although they regard then selves as British they have softcient objectivity to say that certain things are done better in France,"

it a problem because they come in

German parents, said Mr Ward

in Britain of the sort so wretchedy exploited by the Conservative poster showing Tony Blair perchet on Chancellor Kohl's knee does so do any favours to those promoting British education in Germany, k bas not dented numbers of Germa parents seeking places in his

CAN HE TALK SENSE BUTNOT 'GETIT' ON PAPER? DYSLEXIA

DYSLEXIC CHILDREN - THE SIGNS

indications that the child is lazy or, "late developer

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Slow writing and use of restricted vocabulary of small words, cannot spell longer words, revented, rotated or twisted latters when writing, clumainess, left-handedness, difficulty in telling left from right. a family history of learning difficulties difficulty in learning lists and labels in the right order

The menny Kinds of 300644. Some King the spe ther are heads eather about them chang, of merch and gosters prompty quale, there but me cools

that things in the distance are clear and The light forces beyond the relina to correct this their glasses must be

MAPLE HAYES SCHOOL ABNALL'S LANE LICHFIELD STAFFS WS13 8BL UK Tel +44 (0) 1543 284387 Principal Dr E N Brown PhD MSc BA MINB MBCME AFBPsB CPsychol DFEE-approved boarding and day school especially for dyslexic children 7-17 yrs



LOUGHBOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL H.M.C. INDEPENDENT

940 BOYS: 270 SIXTH FORM DAY AND BOARDING (WEEKLY AND TERMLY) **ENTRY AT 10+, 11+, 13+ AND SIXTH FORM**

overnment Assisted Places, Academic and Music Scholarships and Exhibitions are available. PEES: Termly Boarding/Tuition £2,946; Weekly Boarding/Tuition £2,589 Day £1,605

98% proceed to degree courses each year and around 25 boys to Oxford or Cambridge

First class sporting facilities

- Flourishing Art, Drama and Music
- Strong CCF, Duke of Edinburgh, Scouts, etc.

Numerous clubs and societies

- Senior Girls' School and Co-Educational Prep School on the same attractive campus
- Generous boarding fee remission for sons of Clergy and members of H.M. Forces

Easy access by road, rail and air

A limited number of places may be available in other year groups For prospecius and information about entrance procedures, please write to:

> The Headmaster's Secretary, Loughborough Grammar School, 6 Burton Walks, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 2DU Tel: 01509 233233 Fax: 01509 218436

Loughborough Guammar Schools is a Registered Charity, No.527861, which exists to provide high quality education to hoys.

HOCKERILL ANGLO-EUROPEAN SCHOOL

A Grant Maintained day and hoarding school with a strong international dimension

- * Quality boarding facilities and care -Award winning international dimension
- * Supported by U.K. Government * Fees just over £4,000 per year

* 35 minutes from London and Cambridge

Principal: Dr. R.B. Guthrie B.Sc., Ph.D., M.B.A. Telephone: +44 (0) 1279 658451 Fax: +44 (0) 1279 755918



Dunmow Road

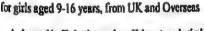


Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire CM23 5HX.

E-Mail:hockeril@RMPLC.CO.UK



The Cheltenham Ladies' College SUMMER SCHOOL 1997



- Located in Cheltonham, a beautiful spa town in the heart of
- Experience boarding life at one of the world's premier girls'schools
- Enjoy using our extensive facilities
- Visits to Bath, Stratford or Oxford
- Specialist classes in music, sport, art and design and IT
- Personal tultion tallored to individual strangths

Contact: Miss J Broadbank, Summer School Director, The Cheffenham Ludies" Co Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 3EP, England

DENSTONE COLLEGE

Fax: 01889 590091 An HMC Woodard School, co-educational boarding and day.

300 pupils, 100 in the Sixth Form. With an impressive range of activities and facilities. A variety of Scholarships offered





Grove Road South KOLTHSEA Hants, PO5 3QW

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE PORTSMOUTH ENGLAND

Conducted by the International Order of De La Salle Christian Brothers

- Excellent homely Boarding Facilities
- Sporting, Social and Cultural Activities
- Wide range of Qualifications including Diploma
- High Success Rate at all Levels
- Christian Values and Committed Staff

We already attract Students from Hong Kong, Middle East, Europe, Malaysia St John's College is set in glorious Hampshire

on the South Coast of Britain, an area of ourstanding Historical and Cultural Interest WE AIM TO GIVE YOU THE BEST

For details PHONE or FAX direct. Tel: 0044 (0)1705 815118 Fax: 0044 (0) 1705 873603

DEAN CLOSE SCHOOL **DEAN CLOSE JUNIOR SCHOOL**

CHELTENHAM

- Family atmosphere Individual care
 Generous scholarships and bursaries
- · Christian ethor
- · Excellent academic results
- Superb teaching and sporting facilities
 Established Pre-prepartory School
 Strong link with the Services

For further details, or to arrange a visi The Headma

Dean Close Junior School Glor GL\$1 6QS

Dean Close School Shelburne Road Glos. GL31 6HB



THE BRITISH INSTITUTE OF FLORENCE

Italian/Art History Regular short courses One year 'A' levels Pre-university courses Gap year semesters Easter revision courses Summer with opera, Tel: +39 55 284031 Fax: +39 55 289557 Lungarno Gulcciardini 9 50125 Firenze

RAMILLIES

Founded 1884

Day 4 - 13 yrs Boarding 6 - 13 yrs Small classes and specialist subject teachers

Family run

Independent day and boarding schools Facilities to help dyslexics and children with

Excellent academic results to top

similar learning difficulties Plenty of sports in spacious grounds and extra curricular activities available

Apply Ramillies Hall School, Cheadle

Huime, Cheshire SK8 7AJ Tel/Fax +44 (0) 161 485 3804

E-Mail: Ramillios@btinternet.com

St CHRISTOPHER

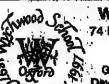
COMMITMENT TO OVERSEAS FAMILIES At St Christopher School we have boarders from 8 to 18 from a wide range of cultural and national backgrounds. Our long experience helps us make a caring and supportive homelife for

such boys and girls. Overseas parents are represented on our well The School has been fully co-educational, boarding and vegetaria since 1915. Our campus has the informal atmosphere of a friendly village. Younger boarders live in family style houses with Houseparents and with breakfast, tea and supper taken in the

boarding house, 6th Formers have student rooms. process. A full end challenging curriculum leads to 18 GCSE and 19 A Level courses with equal emphasis on arts and science. There are exceptional facilities for art, music, drama, computing and adventure training. We encourage self-confidence by valuing each child as an inclividual.

Entry considered at most levels from age 8 - 16

For more details, contact Susan Meltor, Admissions Secretary Tel; 01462 679301 / Fax: 01462 481578 St Christopher School 1 mile from A1(M), 35 minutes from Kings Cross The School is an Educational Charity which alms to treat il children as individuals and to develop their proper self-confide



WYCHWOOD SCHOOL

74 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6JR . Fax: 01865 556806 Girls school, 160 girls, 11-18 years. Day & boarding. Girls accepted direct into Vith Form.

Concenary

...the right choice Named by the 'Financial Times' as one of the top five girls' boarding schools in the United Kingdom in 1994, 1995 and 1996

For his their theballs prease contact. The Registrar ! IS avenue hotel

Great Makern • Worcestershire WR14 38A • England -Tul-phone 01684 560135 • Fax 01684 566204 • Enrillinge Gatlas.com/

DAINTRA GIRLS' COLLEGE IS A REGISTERED CHARILY No. 5275

ST. LAWRENCE COLLEGE RAMSGATE, KENT CT11 7AE

Co-ed Junior (IAPS) & Senior (HMC) Schools 3-18 years On the Threshold of Mainland Europe Extensive facilities on 150 acre estate

Most leavers go to university BOYS AND GIRLS DAY AND BOARDING

SCHOLARSHIPS for high academic achievers and talented musicians at 8, 11 and 13 years

and for Sixth Form entry BURSARIES

for children of clergy, missioneries and HM Forces High Examination Pass Rate Close Pastoral Care

Details from Headmaster's Secretary Tel: (01843) 592680 Fax: (01843) 851123

DENSTONE COLLEGE

St. Lawrence College exists to provide education for children

Charity number 307 921

Wide range of cultural activities

Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, ST14 5HN Telephone: 01889 590484

Fax: 01889 590091 An HMC Woodard School, co-educational boarding and day. 300 pupils, 100 in the Sixth Form. With an impressive range of activities and facilities: A variety of Scholarships offered



Colchester Royal Grammar School 11-18 boys' selective school, day & boarding, Founded 1539 SIXTH FORM BOARDING

September 1997 entry In both 1995 and 1996 the school was placed third nationally in the Government A-level league tables for all state

family-atmosphere bounding house; caring and friendly

termly fees for bounding; weekly £975; full £1510

as this is a state school, tuition is free outstanding provision for games, music, drama For September 1997 there are a few sixth form boarding places for well-motivated students, who expect to obtain

good GCSE or O-level grades Please contact admissions sceretary for prospectus and farther details.

6 Lexden Road, Colchester, Essox CO3 3ND.

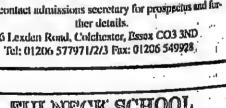
FULNECK SCHOOL

Fulneck School Pudsey, Leeds West Yorkshire

Tel: (0113) 2570235 Fax: (0113) 2557316

Pulneck is a long established (1753) day and boarding school of Chris

High academic athievement EFL provision



Pudsey, Leeds

For further information contact: The Adiplesions Secretary

LS28 8DS ...

Education of boys and mile serveen the ages of 3 to 18 on a safe, tamis faral campus

English Language tulilon for foreign students

Telephone: (01242) 520691 Fax: (01242) 227882 Please quote Ref: SS97/GLD The Chellenburg Ladies' Callege is incorporated by Royal Chinter and is a Charity.

Registration No. 311772. Registration No. 31 1772. he College was established in 1853 and today has a world-wise reputation for scademic ex

> Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. ST14 5HN Telephone: 01889 590484

I caring and highly successful school in a safe rural envi

OMIATION .		
AFRICA AND THE CARIBBEA Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Cope Town (South Africa) Malawi Malawi Malawi Malawi	SL Statistics SL Social Studies Education SL Nursing Education L Environmental Science Video Producer/Trainer SL Mathematics L Extra Mural Unit L Distance Education Unit P Mathematics Chair of Sociology AP/SL Accountancy L Tetecommunications Engineering L Etectronics Engineering L/AL Etectrical Engineering P/AP/SL/L/AL Community Health	W45768 W45758 W45782 W45782 W45782 W45783 W45788 W45785 W45786 W45786 W45786 W45786
Malawi	P/AP/SU/DAL Commonly Medicine	W45753

L Social & Preventive Medicine

P/SL & L/AL Computer Science

L Electrical & Electronic Engineering

SL/L Paediatric Dentistry

and Teaching (CELT)

Senior Graphic Artist

AP/SL Vertebrate Biologist

SL/L Environmental Microbiology

SL/L Obstetrics & Gynaecology

Director, Higher Education Development Centre

Malawi West Indies (Barbados) West Indies (Barbados) AUSTRALIA

Director, Co-operative Research Centre for Molecular Plant Breeding SL & L Marketing Griffith (Queensland) HONG KONG P/AP/ASP/L School of Business

Chair in Classics

Hong Kong **NEW ZEALAND** Canterbury Canterbury Glago (Dunedin)

Otago (Dunedin) Otago (Dunedin) PACIFIC PNGUT (Papua New Guinea) PNGUT (Papua New Guinea)

SL Architecture and Building STI Electrical & Communication Engineering P & Head, Department of Business Studies PNGUT (Papua New Guinea) Property/Facilities Manager South Pacific (Fiji) L Land Management and Develops South Pacific (Fili) L Computing Science South Pacific (Fill) Programmer/Analyst South Pacific (Fiji) Director, Centre for the Enhancement of Learning

South Pacific (Fiji) South Pacific (Fili) South Pacific (Fiji) South Pacific (Fill)

Abbreviations: P - Professor, AP - Associate Professor, ASP - Assistant Professor; SL - Senior Lecturer; L - Lecturer; AL - Assistant Lecturer; STI - Senior Technical Instructor

sent by alimalifirst class post. A sample copy of the publication *Appointments* is Commonwealth Universities, including subscription details, is available from

Promoting educational co-operation throughout the Commonwealth



W45764

W45753

W45770

W45765

W45754

W45767

W45752

W45766

W45787

W45788

W45789

W45771

W45772

W45790

W45773

W45774

W46775

W45776

W45777

W45778

W45779

W45780

Fellowship in Education & Development

The Institute of Development Studies, a policy research and training institute for overseas development, is recruiting a Fellow to its education programme. The programme seeks to analyse the impact of different educational strategies upon the process of development and o understand the social, economic and institutional causes of unequal educational outcomes amongst different groups in society.

The successful applicant will join a multi-disciplinary proup and will be expected to contribute to the IDS's research, teaching and advisory work. Successful candidates will have a doctorate, a strong social science background and some completed research on education. Experience of research or policy work in a developing country will be an advantage. The appointment will be made to the Universities' Research Faculty scales, Ranges IA or II, in the light of age and experience.

Closing date: extended to 30 May 1997. nterview date: 8 July 1997. Further details on our website: r contact: Mrs Lin Briggs,

natitute of Development Studies,
University of Sussex, Brighton BN1 9RE.
Confidential Fax/Answerphone
(01273) 674553. (Intl +44 1273) E-mail: qdfk2@sussex.ac.uk.

Advertisements

It is a condition of acceptance of advertisement orders that the proprietors of The Guardian Weekly do not guarantee the insertion of any particular advertisement on a specified date, or at all, although every effort will be made to meet the they do not accept liability for any loss or damage caused by an error or inaccuracy in the printing or non-appearance of any advertisement. They also reserve the right to clessify correctly any advertisement, edit or delete any objectionable wording or reject any advertisement.

Although every advertisement is carefully checked, occasionally mistakes do occur. We inerefore ask advertisers to assist us by checking their advertisements carefully and advise us mmediately should an error occur. We regret that we cannot accept responsibility for more than ONE INCORRECT insertion and that no republication will be granted in the case of typographical or minor changes which do not affect the value of the advertisement: 1,

Publications Officer

Global TB Programme, World Health Organization Geneva, Switzerland

The Global Inderculosis Programme of the World Realth Organization, based in Genera, is seeking a high-calibe, sub-oriented individual to plan and manage the preparation of advocacy and health education materials to help more deworld's tuberculosis epidemic. Cuttently, nearly 3 million people are dying from TB each year, in spite of the feather effective and affordable cure exists. An experienced communicator is needed by the Programme's advacacy terms responsible for creating materials that effectively present the severity of the TB epidemic and successfully prante to be of the DOTS strategy for controlling TB.

The candidate will be responsible for coordinating the preparation of the Programme's annual app. the quarterly "Observer" newsletter, and a series of TB research papers. The cambidate will also responsible for developing other reports, browhures, videos, multimedia, and health educate materials as needed. The following qualifications are required for this position:

- Five years experience managing all aspects of the publications process for an organizate including conceptualizing and hudgeting publications projects; negotiating and managing agreements with designers, photographers, free-lance writers and agentics; overseing multiple production schedules; preparing printing specifications and conducting presided managing the mailing list and arranging for the distribution of materials.
- Creativity and a good visual eye are essential for this position. It is important that the candidate have a track record of preparing attractive, attention-getting documents that successfully present core messages through the creative use of visual elements.
- Desk-top publishing and design skills are required, including experience in Quark, Illustrator, Photoshop, Pagemaker, and other desktop design programmes The candidaes, be required to help the Programme establish its own deskrop publishing capacity
- Team work, problem-solving abilities and the temperaturent to handle extensive relative of materials is required. The candidate must also be able to shiftfully manage demanding publication timelines and work resourcefully within limited budgets
- Editing and writing abilities, as well as capacity to persuasively communicate technicals. to a popular audience are required
- Other public relations experience is desirable, as is an international health or developed; background. Video production, multimedia, media relations, HGC relations, grant-witing and fundraising experience would be useful, although not required for this position. University degree or equivalent.

For more information on the Global IB Programme, please visit the Programme's web serhttp://www.wheach/programmes/GTB_Homepage hund Monthly renumeration approximately USD 5,000, tax-free (salary plus personal parameter substitute)

Recruitment up to eleven months, subject to renewal. Deadline for applications is June 1, 191

A cover letter, detailed curriculum vitae with photograph, and publications and writing samples returned) should reach the following office quomity to betwee PRC/GTB: Head, Professional Candidates (PRC/GTB), World Health Organization, 20 Avenue App

CH-1211 Geneva 27. (WHO facsimile no. 41-22-791-0746)

Applications from women are encouraged.

CHILD WELFARE AND PROTECTION ADVISERS

- Republika Srpska (Pale)
- Federation of Bosnia Horzogovina (Sarajevo)

£20,153 p.a. In all the work Store the Chileteen francisco beween the consider a consider of chilebon's 13/13. Control and Eastern Europe SCF supposite the processes of transition in the key areas dipoelievielkar, civil i crice, juvavier justkus, karal bina i okrankų strauk, continuosadijukos medificija.

We are now looking for senter retireases to work within the Ministry of Labour and So Welfare in Republika Srpska and the Minintry of Sectol Policy, Displaced Persons and Refugeos in the Federation of Rounta I kaza koving, to resist the development of the capacity of the Ministries to fulfil their responsibilities for the care, protection and integral linerable children in accordance with By UN Convention on the Rights of the Chil

Your key task will be to work closely with Anstintant Ministers in each providing appropriate professional and technique suspect on child care policy, planingst practice. More specifically, you will help with the development of workplane; learn build and clarification of roles and responsibilities, identification and implementation of reserv projects; the production of child care policy and practice guidelines; prostice exchange strengthening relationships between the ministries and municipal centres for Spoki W

For both posts you will need a professional qualification in child care or social/community work with substantial experience of social/child wallers work include management. Operating at policy making level on child care issues, you will have the to think and plan strategically, have excellent communication and negotiation skills and

willingness to learn Serbian/Bosnian. These posts have accompanied status (partners only) and are offered on hylia t contracts, with salaries of C20,153 p.a. which should be tax free. You can also exped generous benefits package including accommodation, likints and other fiving expanse For further details and an application form, please contact Veronica Edwards, Central and Eastern European Programmes, SCF, Cambridge House, Cambridge

London W8 OLE or fax 0181 741 4505. Closing date: 16th Juha 1997.

SCF aims to be an equal opportunities employer. Save the Children

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

APPOINTMENTS, COURSES, TEFL 27

THETONDOWNSTITETI

London College of Printing and Distributive Trades

Dean of the School of Media

Salary £55,500 (under review)

This key post in UK communication/media education requires a combination of professional and practical expertise alongside skills in educational management.

The School's 900 students include 450 on Degree and HND courses renowned for their professional relevance and up-to-date practice, plus a thriving foundation course, and a large postgraduate programme exploiting our strong research portfolio. Located in central London, staff and student links with broadcasting, journalism and the emerging multimedia industries are unparalleled.

LCPDT's focus is the communication of ideas and images, and the distribution of products and information. Operating within the largest College of the London Institute, there is great potential for the School of Media to develop links with art, design and performance, and scope for a dynamic and influential Dean to further expand the School's many international and commercial projects.

For further information, please contact: Rena Abraham, Personnel, The London Institute, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2DA. Telephone: 0171-514 6048. The closing date for applications is 4 June 1997.

The London institute is an equal opportunities employer.

School of Social Sciences and Law A AND DIPLOMA COURSES

sonal development and specialist study in Oxford. Courses include ESRC and professional recognition, and can be studied full-time or nact-time. Oxford's central location makes it accessible for part-time stu from a wide geographic area. Full-time international students are guaranteed a residential place. Applications from graduates or people with relevant experience and training are being considered now for enti-

- MA Emergenentalism and Society
- MA Social Anthropology of Japan MA Social Anthropology of Europe and European Integration
- MA Social Policy (with Ruskin College)
- MSc Family Therapy (with the Oxford Family Institute)
- Advenced Diploma in Anthropolog
- Contact: Jan Rogers School of Social Sciences & Law
- GAROLESCO PROBADO Tel: +44 1865 4B376Z

Fab. +44 1865 483937 Email jarogers@brookes.ac.uk DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF ____

TEACH ENGLISH WORLDWIDE

TEFL COURSES

Trinity College Certificate (4-week full-time) for those with no experience of teaching English. Trinity College Diploma (distance-learning) for experienced teachers. Also, courses of English for foreign students.



UK ++44 171 734 3889, fax 287 1623, OXFORD HOUSE COLLEGE, LONDON, 3. III I THE STREET WITE THE

Tibetan - English Translator

libet Information Network is a news agency specialising in Tibet. We are secking a person with experience of translating and proven editorial skills. S/he must have experience of word-processing and be fluent in written and spoken Tibetan Chinese and English, with extensive knowledge of contemporary Tibetan affairs and literature. Salary according to skills and experience.

Write with CV: TIN, City Cloisters, Old Street, London EC1V 9FR, UK or email finadmin@gn.apc.org Closing date for applications: 23 May 1997.



Entry any time

planning/reproductive healthcare programmes. MARIE STOPES " INTERNATIONAL Marie Stopes International is currently seeking experienced team members

Marie Stopes International, a registered charity, is a non-profit results

and marketing orientated social enterprise specialising in

developing efficient, effective and sustainable family

for a new UNFPA/MSI Reproductive/Sexual Health project with the Ministry of Health in CAMBODIA. CHIEF TECHNICAL ADVISOR, required to take responsibility for the technical guidance of the project and involved in overall management and co-ordination. Medical degree and

MPH required Minimum 10 years experience in MCH/RP/FP programmes management preferably in Asia/SE Asia and/or government institutions. Strong advisory and diplomatic PROJECT MANAGEMENT ADVISOR, required to represent MSI in-country and play a key role in the provision of management advice and establishment of systems. Management degree or equivalent; minimum of 8 years business and management experience is

essential. Work experience in large scale project and contract management, the reproductive health sector and in developing countries is highly desirable. Sound financial management and outstanding organisational, administrative, communication and IEC & MARKETING ADVISOR, required to co-ordinate all project components relating to IEC and marketing including research and implementation. Degree or professional qualification in health education, marketing communication or equivalent years of practical

experience. Minimum 5 years experience in marketing, advertising, communication, some of which have been in a developing country (preferably Asia). Experience in health sector ar SOCIO-CULTURAL RESEARCH ADVISOR, required to review, design and train the loca

counterpart research organisation. Ph.D. in appropriate field such as social or medical Anthropology or equivalent. Minimum 5 years relevant field research experience in health and/or gender including participative research design analysis and training, preferably i

The focus of all posts will be working alongside and transferring skills to local government counterparts and institutions. In all posts, the working language is English but spoken French and Khmer are highly desirable. Starting dates and

For further information contact:

Lucinda Dowson, Asia Programmes, 153-157 Cleveland Street, London W1P BPG Tel: (44) 171 574 7421 Fax; (44) 171 574 7428 E-mail: lucinda.dowson@stopes.org.uk

Closing date: 28th May 1997

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Lecturer

ophications are invited for the above new post in the Department of Computer Science based at one of the UK's strongest research-led universities. The Department celebrated its 10th anniversary very recently, with a Grade 4 in the recent Research Assessment Exercise, and now intends to build upon its research strengths for a further improvement in grade. Candidates should already have a PhD in computer science, or another related dissipline, logather with strong evidence of existing research work and future research potential. Outstanding candidates will be welcomed from any area of computer science, but preference may be given to candidates in one or other of the following areas:

- Digital Documents; Hypermedie; Distributed Information Systems
 Computer Networks; Computer Security; Distributed Multimedia
 Programming Languaga Principles; Object-Based Systems
 Concurrent Systems and Theories.
- Salary will be within the range £16,045 £27,985 pa, depending on

uslifications and experience.

Informal enquiries may be addressed to Professor D F Brailsford, lek; +440115 951 4251 or Email: David Brailsford@Nottingham. Further details are also available on the Departments YWW site: http://www.cs.nott.eo.uk.

Purther details and application forms are swallable from the Personnel Office, Highfield House, The University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD, Tet. 44 0115 951 5927, Fax: 0115 961 5205. The University of

Nottingham

ST ANTONY'S COLLEGE OXFORD

Instructorship in Arabic

policellons are invited for this post which is now vacant. The Appointment is Applications are invited for this post which is now vacant. The Appointment is for one year in the first instance with the postability of renewal for a further pentid of two years, stipend on the scale of £15,159 - £17,606. The duties of the post are to provide instruction in Arabio for students at both undergraduate and graduate level in the University's Faculty or Oriental Studies. Purther perticulers may be obtained from the Burser, St Antony's College, Oxford: OXS 61F to whom explications should be sent not later than 23 May 1997. Facritimber 1 44 1886 31 1476 email derek hopwoodbasht bit labuk letenjews will be held be echn as possible.

The College is an Equal Opportunities Employer.

Working for us, working for human rights

REPRESENTATIVE AT THE UNITED NATIONS NEW YORK

Salary & cost of living/housing allowance £20,950 p.a. + \$10,962 p.a.

Amnesty International (Al) needs a Representative to feed its two-person office at the United Nations (UN) in New York. Working with the Deputy Representative, the Representative analyzes developments at the UN, develops Al poticies and strategies and carries out edvocacy work, to further Al's campaigning on countries and themes. The UN office is part of Al's Legal and International Organizations program. fou must have a sound knowledge of the UN and world politics and experience of dealing with intergovernmental organizations.

Excellent political judgement, and analytical skills are essential as is experience of dealing with governments and high-level offidals, preferably for an activist membership organization. You must be highly projected. must be highly motivated, able to work quickly under pressure on our own initiative and effectively manage a small office. You must have excellent communication skills, be culturally and

must have excelent communication skills, be culturably and gender sensitive and have at him disorder of ord and withen English. A good including of French end/or Spanish and/or Arabic is highly desirable.

For further information and an application form please contract Human Resources Program, Amnesty international, interhistional Secretarist, 1. Easten Street, London, WC1X 8DJ. Telephone: + 44(171) 413 8911 (24 hour answerphone). Reference Number: LIOP/97/1. Closing date: 11 July 1997.

The international Secretarist of Amneety international actively promotes cultural diversity and Equal Opportunities.



Master's Degrees and Advanced Diplomas in Education

The Institute of Education, University of London, is a world centre for the study of education. We offer an unrivalled range of high quality, innovative part-time and full-time courses leading to Master's awards in primary education, in each of the subjects of the National Curriculum, and in such areas as educational management and administration and school effectiveness and school improvement. We also offer an Advanced Diploma programme which provides opportunities for the advanced study of a specialist area or areas, and serves as an access route for individuals not qualified for

direct entry to Master's degree studies. Our Master's and Diploma programmes will interest professionals occupying teaching or management posts in schools, colleges, higher and further education, and local education authorities who wish to pursue postgraduate studies in a stimulating and supportive intellectual environment. For further information about these and other programmes offered by the Institute, including the BEd degree for serving teachers, the research degrees of MPhil, PhD and EdD, and the Associateships scheme, please contact: Student Programmes Office, Institute of Education, University of London, 20 Bedford Way,

London WC1H GAL: Tel: 0171 612 6104; Fax: 0171 612 6097; E-mail: joanne.bull@loe.ac.uk.

Pursuing Excellence in Education

Sels College London

Accommodation/excursions arranged
Situated in the heart of London near the Royal Opera House

64-65 LONG ACRE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON WCZE 9JII TELEPHONE: 0171 240 2581 Fax: 0171 379 5793 email: 100651,3105(a): compuserve.com Principal V.Kalas BA, BSc (Econ), E.I.I., M.Ed, Barrister-at-Law, FRSA

A quarter century's experience of teaching English to the world.

Become a FREELANCE WRITER

Home study for Creative Writing, Freelance &

News Journalism, English Literature & History

Start today - send for free prospectus

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM
GW: 22 Upbrook Mews, London W2 3HG

Vax + 44 171 706 3780 Web: www.home-study.com

Intensive English courses for foreign adults Qualified University graduate teachers

RECOGNISED BY THE BRITISH COUNCIL ARELS EST 1975



ADD - Action on Disability and Development - supports the self-help initiatives of disabled people in their work for basic human rights and equal opportunities, working with organisations run by disabled people in developing countries. We are committed to equal opportunities, and are now seeking two new staff. Applicants with a personal experience of disability will have a

The jobs will cover three critical areas of responsibility:

- management and support of a number of our programmes and partner relationships in Africa and Asia, including monitoring and evaluation. Development skills essential; very good French
- inatitutional fundralsing, requiring experience of writing, presenting and negotiating detailed project proposals with the ODA, CEC and others. Writing and numeracy skills essential.
- contracts management, including the negotiation of budgets and financial reports with both overseas offices and donors.
 Financial and spreadsheet skills essential.

As we hope to appoint just two people, all applicants should have outstanding strengths and experience in at least one of these ereas, with an understanding of the other two. Some overseas travel may be required.

We offer fully accessible offices in a light and quiet working environment in the heart of Somerset. For an application pack and further information contact ADD at 23 Lower Keylord, Frome, Somerset BA11 4AP. Fax: 00 44 1373

CHARITY COMMISSION No 294860

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Education for Development

Applications are invited for the above post to succeed Professor Alan Rogers who retires in 1998. Education for Development Is an independent training, research and consultancy organisation in adult learning and development in the UK and the developing world. It seeks to bridge practitioner and academic approaches to development and training. Applicants should have overseas experience in adult learning programmes and be able to provide leadership to this growing organisation. Renumeration £20-30k p.a. according to qualifications and

Additional paid work may be available.

Further particulars and application details from: Chairman of the Management Committee, Education for Development, Building 33, University of Reading, London Road, Reading RGI 5AQ. Fax: 0118 931 6318 e-mail:



University College Dublic An Colaigle Offscorlo Daile Alba Chaft

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Permanent Post of Environmental Economist (Ref; 88/97)

The Department of Environmental Studies Invites applications for the permanent full-time academic cost of applied environmental economist. The successful candidate will be expected to contribute to the Department's expanding programme of teaching and research, with a focus on policy analysis. He/she should have a PhD and some relevant experience.

For informal discussion, contact: Professor Frank J. Convery, Heritage Trust Professor of Environmental Studias. Telephone: (+353 1) 269 7988. Fax: (+353 1) 283 7009. Email: FConvery@Macollamh.ucd.le

The appointment will be made at the level of either Assistant Lecturer or College Lecturer. The current salary scales are:

Assistant Lecturer: IRE15,247 - IRE24,608 College Lecturer: IRE23,768 - IRE33,530 Entry point on the relevant scale will be in eccordance with qualifications and experience. Closing Date: Not later than 5.08 p.m. on Thursday, 28 May 1997-

Prior to application, further information (including application procedure) should be obtained from the Personnel Office. University College Dublin, Belfield, Dublin 4, Ireland (quoting above reference number). Telephone enquiries: (353 1) 706 1274 and (353 1) 706 1645. Fax: (353 1) 269 2472.

UCD is an equal opportunities employer

The University of Sheffield Department of Journalism Studies MA Degrees

The recently established Department of Journalism Studies hearied by Danukl Traitord, is looking to requal studients for its two MA programmes for

MA PROGRAMMES IN JOURNALISM STUDIES AND **POLITICAL JOURNALISM**

Both MAs combine a deprese, and challenging pregramme of academ stricty with relevant protossioned slots. Muchiles are triaged on the following subjects: Newspaper and Broadward Journalism, Law and Libes, Police Journalism, Ponciach lesure and Prospectives in Journalism Studies and European and Global lowers. In artition submission of a dissertation

Further details can be obtained from the Dopartment of Journalism Studies, The University of Shaffeld, 171 Northumberland Road, Shaffeld S10 2TZ. Tot 0114-222 2500.

An Exped Organizative I mydeyer

CLASSIFIED

CAR HIRE

the UK this OUR PRICES WILL NOT BE BEATEN £99 pw

New Cars fully Inclusive TEL: +44 1483 860048 FAX: +44 1483 860187

CAR HIRE Airport Terminal Collection Latest Models & 7 Seaters Well established tamiliy run busine

Tel:) 44 161 905 1331 Fax: 44 161 437 1334 (

To place your advertisement

Tel: +44 (0) 161 908 3810 Fax: +44 (0) 161 839 4436

AUTOHIRE CAR RENTAL Through the Automn and Winter period you can hire a F-al Conquecento for £91.00

in a group

ndividual Tuition

A Ment and Great service in this execution at Garwin and Heathow supports nooca and even C top ave one of 250 nation throughout the Uit

WEDGY DAILY 7. THE CHICUECENIO 91 CO 1300 FORD FIESTA 112 00 16 00 119.00 17.00 FORD ESCORT 147 00 21 00 FORD MONDEO

ONDON-HEATHROW-QATWICK TEL:-00 44 1342 833338 RIVERS MUST BE OVER 21 YEARS OL

ROBERT WHITLEY CAR HIRE HEATHROW - GATWICK CASS FROM 689 PW INC ESTATE CARS £115 PW INC HULLA; CAV DL 1909 £195 WITE PRUGEOT 495 LATP MODEL £195 SEAT SEAT TOLIDO NEW MODEL SEVEN SEATER ESTATE £159 CRANNER 61876 MID \$188

GRANADA GIRA AUTO E 189
CHOICE OF OVER 40 VEHICLES, INCLUDES
AA COVER, UNINAMED MERGES, INSURANC.
AND PREE COLLICTION AND DELIVERY
For an immediate commendation or an framediate compositive quote (alephone 44 (0) 1252 - 794459 Par 44 (0) 1252 - 794592 Mobile 44 (0) 831 - 116709 dne Cottage, Tilford Road, Rushmo Farnham, Surrey QU10 2EP.

Free Car Hire!

世山り 320.70 h Traffil three business are a consequent to the particular traffil traffil to the particular traffil tr in the module and here to store common by Al-Contact us today for the best deals in car hire: Fax +44 1908 376 898,

E Mail reservations@ecr.co, Tel +44 1908 681144 Out of Print books English and U.S.

2 Found and sent worldwides A Helpful and efficient service with no search fees and no obligation. Write, fax or

phone with your wants. Caroline Hartley Booksearch 2 Hoole Street, Chesterfield, England S41 DAR Tel/Fax: +44 1246 558481 email: 101707.65@Compuserva.com



Fax +44 181 759 4190



PAMBER CAR HIRE U.K. E 90 F PENGEOT 1.5 ESTATE FORD ESCORT 1.4 2105 Q FORD MONDEO 1.8/2.0 LX 2180 PRUGEOT 405 1.3 QR ROVER 418 & 215 2130 H ROVER 620 SLI PRUGEOT 405 2130 K ROVER 820 SU WEIGLY FATE HICLIDES FILLY COMMENDENTS INSURANCE AND UNLINETED HILLAGE, OFFI OPTIONAL DESCRIPTOR LONG TERM, GHEES SUATS AND EXCESTERS AVAILABLE, FREE DELINENT TO LONGOUS ASPORTS OF BRIES OVER! ONE WHEEL, FULL PLAD GOVER, ALL BAYES PLUS VAL-CREDIT GARD ACCEPTED.

Social realism in soft focus

Bo Widerberg

MENTION the name of the Swedish film director Bo Widerberg, who has died aged 66, and most people will conjure up sensuous, soft-focus colour photography and the slow movement from Mozart's Piano Concerto No 21 in Elvira Madigan (1967), which accompanies the tragic romance between a married nobleman Thommy Berggren) and a tightrope walker (Pia Degermark). who elope to spend a last summer together before committing suicide.

Yet Widerberg first made his name with his second feature, Raven's End (1963). Its social realism seemed to mark a new trend away from the cerebral and visceral works of Ingmar Bergman that had dominated Swedish cinema for over a decade. It starred Berggren, the director's alter-ego, as a young would-be writer, living with his drunken father and worn-out mother in Malmö in 1936 during the Depression. The film was semiutobiographical.

He left school early, and worked at various jobs before taking up writing - he wrote most of his screenplays as well as four novels, short stories and a radio play — and became a film critic.

Elvira Madigan brought him his widest international success. It won Degermark the Best Actress Award at Cannes, and altered the perception critics had of Widerberg's work, though he saw the film as a social critique. The lovers, shunned by the 19th century Swedish society, enjoy a bucolic idyll before their passion ends in death. Some critics regarded the film as an overblown cigarette commercial, while others found this affirmation in the face of death unbearably moving.

Widerberg returned to workingclass life in the 1930s with Adalen 31 (Special Jury Prize at Cannes in 1969), though this time in sun-kissed, dappled colour images. It told of the hardships of a workingclass family during a lengthy strike at a paper mill in a small town in Sweden, which ends with five workers being killed by soldiers.

He used a similar lyricism in The-Ballad Of Joe Hill (1971) to celebrate the Swedish-American union leader. It was a romantic approach to proletarian history and very much a product of the 1960s. Worldwide success eluded Widerberg in the years that followed. Meanwhile he made several stylish policiers with political messages, such as The Man On The Roof (1976) - in by a sniper in Stockholm - and The Man From Majorca (1984) in which he points a finger at police methods and political corruption.

One of his last flims was the Oscar-nominated All Things Fair, set in Malmo in 1943, when a 15year-old boy experiences his first love affair with his teacher, a woman 22 years his senior. Sensuous as it was, it could never replace the affection that Elvira Madigan had with the public - the berry juice and cream on Elvira's fingers, the butterfly hunt in slow motion, and that Mozart.

Ronald Bergan

Bo Widerberg, film: director, born - 4 June 8, 1930; died May 1, 1997

Towards the end of his life, he | tended Newcastle Royal Grammar was called upon to play a political School and Pembroke College, role which he regretted, but under-Oxford, and was called to the Bar in took with true courage. The Gov-1954. He was appointed a High ernment abandoned principle in Court judge in 1980. simplistic pursuit of the "law and He will be remembered as fondly order" vote, with measures which for his good humour as for his good would involve much heavier punishudgments; he was unstuffy, occa-

OOD judges die young. They agonise, they lose sleep over the sentences they pass, they suffer the stress of ment than would fit the facts of some crimes, and which would give trying to move the justice monolith a fraction of an inch forward. Peter politicians arbitrary rights to in-Taylor's death from cancer at the crease sentences. age of 66 has deprived the nation of These measures were blatantly in good leadership and good judgment from the first Lord Chief Justice to preach of the constitutional rule of see himself as accountable not only

Lord Taylor: 'unstufy, occasionally sardonic, but never sarcastic'

separation of powers. But Britain has no written constitution, and to the law, but to the public as well. Michael Howard's proposals were sufficiently popular to mute criti-cism from a timid opposition. Lord The greatest of Peter Taylor's many achievements was to restore Taylor stepped into the breach, throwing the weight of the judiciary faith in the criminal justice system after scientific developments -DNA, ESDA testing and the like behind the propositions that criminals should be treated fairly had exposed major miscarriages of justice which had taken place in the and that failure to catch them is 1970a. Appointed Lord Chief Justice generally the fault of clueless policemen, not clever lawyers or in 1988, he determined to slough off the judicial complacency of the Hailiberal judges. Peter Taylor was born in 1930, sham era, and to apply with greater

the son of a Newcastle doctor who had emigrated to escape the pogroms of eastern Europe. He at-

tions were ferocious Last year he had to postpone hearing the Ordtech appeal while his beloved wife was dying: he said he was too blind with weeping to Fair face of British justice

ionally sardonic, but never sarcas-

Peter Taylor made his mark, as

barrister and silk, with an unusual

combination of academic excellence

and powerful, incisive cross-exami-

nation. Aficionados of that art rate

his interrogation of George Pot-tinger, the brilliant but bent head of

the Scottish Office, as one of the

most devastating cross-examina-

As a judge, Taylor immediately showed qualities of humanity and

ndependence. He granted bail to

several of the Bradford 12 - young

an attack on their community by the

In 1984, he became the first judge

tions of the century.

National Front.

tic at the expense of litigants and

read the documents that the Government had wrongly withheld from the trial. After her funeral he returned to read the documents, appreciate their relevance and allow Peter Taylor's contribution to the

OBITUARY 29

English history to make the security services account for themselves, when he directed MI5 to ius-

tify its behaviour in tapping the telephones of CND. This was a revo-

lutionary step; judges had always permitted the Government to get

way with whatever it chose to

cloak under the blanket defence of

By 1988, Taylor was the obvious choice for Chief Justice. He deter-

mined that his Court of Appeal

should, so far as humanly possible,

produce rules which would protect

Many judges begin with similar

leals and soon become cynical.

laylor, to his everlasting credit,

never became case-hardened. When

government interference was to

lame, as in several of the Iraqgate

prosecutions highlighted by the Scott inquiry, Taylor's condemna-

national security.

ne possibly innocent.

levelopment of criminal law in the ast eight years was immense. It has been a most difficult era, requiring delicate balance between the demands for fair trial and the need for he state to protect valuable criminal nformants and to use in evidence ruits of electronic surveillance. His udgments have struck this balance, not always successfully but by genuine attempts to be fair.

He will also be remembered for the farsightedness of his report on the Hillsborough Stadium disaster, and for his attempt to abolish wiga (which failed as a result of opposition from barristers addicted to this pantomime flummery).

He was a private man whose achievements owed much to the emotional sustenance he drew from a close and loving family. It is the saddest of Ironies that one who did so much to bring fairness into the lives of others should have his own unfairly and arbitrarily cut short.

Pakistania miatakenly treated as terrorists when they made (and then abandoned) petrol bombs in fear of **Geoffrey Robertson**

Peter Murray Taylor, Lord Taylor of Gosforth, judge, born May 1, 1930; dled April 28; 1997

Pilot of Indian independence

Blju Patnaik

Lord Taylor

of Gosforth

DIJU PATNAIK, who has died in dence movement.

strictness the rules and principles

designed to avoid wrongful convic-

movement as a young man. How-ever, he did not follow the example of those "freedom fighters" who sought jail during the wartime Quit-India movement by making flery speeches demanding an immediate end to British rule. Patnaik went to until 1946 when the war was over. jail - fortunately, because it became an almost essential qualifica-

British when he enlisted as a pilot in independence struggle. At the same the Royal Indian Air Force, and time, he started a successful busiacquired a reputation for courage | ness career, which made him un- | she arrested her prominent oppo- | died April 17, 1997

the Burma campaign against the Japanese. He was in transport command and made landings which Delhi aged 81, was one of the other pilots would have refused to cians who took part in the indepen- trapped by the advancing Japanese. But at the same time he was drop-Inspired, when he was just 11 | ping leaflets to troops in the Indian years old, by meeting Mahatma army urging them to forget their Gandhi, Painaik joined the freedom loyalty to the British, and ferrying movement as a young man. Howgress to secret meetings. He did little to hide these activities and so It came as no surprise when he was court-martialled and imprisoned Patnaik was not released from jail

bordering on recklessness during

After independence Patnaik reindependent India - but by a very that state was in danger of being overrun by Pakistan in 1947, and America's help.

giving him an independent income. One of his ventures was to found an airline, which was later merged with the nationalised Indian Airlines.

It was India's first prime minister, Jawaharlal Nehru, who gave Patwhich a tough policeman is killed | fast dwindling band of Indian politi- | make to rescue British families | naik had reorganised the Congress party in the eastern state of Orissa (his home state), and enabled it in 1961 to win back power from a conglomeration of politicians dominated by former maharajas, Nehru was so impressed that after the body-blow of the Chinese army's penetration across India's Himalayan borders in 1962, he summoned Patnalk to Delhi.

Patnaik was given an office near to Nehru's, and entrusted with secret missions, many of them conturned to his derring-do flying, car- cerned with attempts to revive the tion for a political career in rying troops into Kashmir when armed forces and indeed the nation's morale by rearming with

, In 1965 he opposed Indira Gandhi becoming prime minister and was eent to jail again for two years when

usual among Indian politicians by nents and declared a state of emergency in 1975. Patnaik became a minister in the Janata party govern-ment which followed Indira Gandhi's.

Bu it wasn't until her son Rajiv was assassinated in the middle of the 1991 general election that nalk his big break in politics. Pat- | Patnaik's political career revived. He led the campaign in Orissa, won a convincing victory over the Congress and became chief minister of the state for the second time.

The electorate demanded a price from him'in the 1996 election to the state assembly, choosing Congress to rule Orissa again. Patnaik hoped that his party, which was by then the Janata Dal, would take him into the coalition government in Delhi. but he was disappointed.

Patnaik came from an aristocratic family. He married and had three children. His only daughter is the writer Gita Mehta.

Mark Tuily

Bijoyanananda (Biju) Palnaik, pilot : and politician, born March 5, 1916; made the first external and mass

sisted ascent of London's Canary

Wharf Tower, although he was nab

bed with three storeys of the 8008

building left to climb. Picking a

building stuffed to the gunnels with

journalists was an obvious move for

a publicity-seeker and he stopped at

Live TV's floor to knock on the

window and ask for a glass of water.

ing Council was asked for a quote

on his achievement, its rather soiffs

reply - "Just because it's very tall

doesn't mean it's very difficult" -

illustrated the diffidence Roberts

antics were generating among his

old climbing companions. While his

solo rock climbs were of a fiendish

complexity, Robert's buildings were

straightforward. One wag sag-

rested that he was risking more

eing in jail in New York than climb

Other top French climbers, who

regard him as a slightly margin-

alised figure, began to refer to him

as a "clown". "I would say he's

crazy," says Dominique Vulliamy of

Vertical magazine. "Or weird. Acta-

ally, he's more weird than crazy. Maybe it's because he's small A

the very beginning it was a joke but

he found the recognition be wouldn't have got otherwise. And he

costs, Robert lett his long-suffering

in trouble with the law. We're not on

He says he is motivated parely by

his rebellious spirit. Climbing is

my whole life," he says, "Money

doesn't interest me. I'd love to have

the same wavelength."

ng the Empire State.

When the British Mountaineer

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Letter from Winnipeg David Koulack

Swimming against the tide

HIS is war. Overhead I can lished, food, bedding and clothes hear the constant and dishave to be collected and the tinctive chatter of helicopters searching for survivors behind the enemy lines. On the ground there is the perpetual roar of earth-moving equipment getting into position to turn roadways into a series of secondary dikes. This city of 600,000 people is mobilised for action.

Buses transport cadres of ablebodied volunteers to the front lines. There is no age limit for service here. The only requirement is the strength to pass a 30lb sandbag to the next person and the willingness to do it again and again until arms and backs ache and hands feel as if they are frozen blocks of ice.

For those unable to do the heavy work, there are other jobs to be done. Hotlines have to be staffed, evacuation centres have to be estab-

Notes & Queries Joseph Harker

progress of the battle has to be

We're fighting an old enemy, but in enemy that seems intent on attacking with a ferociousness that none of us have experienced before. The enemy is the Red river. It flows north from the United States through Manitoba where it passes through Lake Winnipeg and on into Hudson's Bay.

The river is in no hurry to wreak its destruction. Just as we are preparing our defences, it is massing its forces for the onslaught Slowed by ice dams to the north of us and already swollen by a late spring run-off of unusually vast amounts of winter's snow, the Red seems content to bide its time waiting for a propitious moment to

one that we are facing. But is it

Andrew Higgins

olyester trousers.

known local legends.

smelliest, most subversive and best-

Tso-choi, an impoverished former

caretaker, frequent visitor to police

stations and self-taught practitioner

of the most effete of China's tradi-

In a colony of 6.3 million people

where the ruling plutocracy. Chilnese and British, has long presented

money-making and horse-racing as

the only passions, the King carries the irreverent standard of a rebel-

lious street culture both enlivened

and frightened by the approach of Chinese rule on July 1, while the

slow inexorable rising of the tide.

It has forced the evacuation of

45,000 people from Grand Forks, North Dakota as well as smaller

communities in southern Manitoba.

And just to the south of us, the Red

river has carved out a 27-mile lake

n what was, a short time ago, fertile

The people in Winnipeg feel a

combination of fear and optimism.

There is, after all, the consolation of

a diversionary floodway built after a

devastating flood in the fifties.

which was designed specifically to

prevent an onslaught just like the

farm land

It was only a few days ago that we were building a dike in St. Germain-Vermette, a part of Winnipeg to the One of the tactics the river emsouth that is not protected by the ploys is to lure the unsuspecting local inhabitants into a false sense of floodway. At the time, it was hard to believe that those flat, dry lands security. There are no torrents, no would soon be covered by water. sudden rushes of current, just the

from day to day.

At the house we worked on, the owners had prudently moved their furniture into storage and found shelter for their dogs, cats and horses. Twenty-six thousand sandbags were put in place to form a 6ft-high dike around the dwelling. Three days later, the house was ar

Today we increased the height o a dike around a house within the floodway's catchment area. Although this dike was built less than mates of impending water levels raise the dike an additional 8 inches. When we arrived early in the

morning, water was already lap-

experts have certainly not been able | dike. A huge pile of sandbags, to tell us: their forecasts change representing only a tiny fraction of the 4 million or so that have been made by hand and machine awaited us in the driveway.

Fortunately by now we're all old hands at the task. A line was formed and bags were passed from hand to hand. Three people standing astride the dike received the bags and tamped them into place. In only a few hours, and with a feeling of some satisfaction, we man aged to complete the job.

There was something exciting about the work — the camaraderic the pleasure of helping friends and neighbours. And, of course, there was the pleasing knowledge that we had helped to save one more family from the scourge of inundation.

So it was sail to hear on the car radio, as I was returning home, that a week ago, ever changing esti- the family we had helped, as well as others on that section of the Red have made it imperative that we river's bank, had been ordered to evacuate.

> Apparently we have lost that battle. Hopefully we'll still be able to



What makes Alain Robert want to climb tall buildings, asks **Ed Douglas**

OU'LL recall Spiderman, the darker confrère of Superman whose costume was slightly less buffoonish but whose demons were more often in his head than out there on the streets of Metropolis. Both superheroes, curiously, took jobs in the media.

Now there is a new Spiderman out there, crawling up the glass and steel precipices of the world's great cities, righting wrongs — or at least feeling auxious about wrongs and defying death before admiring crowds. His latest stunt was to inch his way up the 32-storey Sabah Foundation Building in the Malaysian city of Kota Kinabalu with no rope or other safety device to stop him smacking into the pavement should he lose his grip. Had hedone so, then CNN would have made sure that his end would be

very, very public. When not playing poker with the Grim Reaper, Spiderman returns to street-level as a 34-year-old .Frenchman from the Ardeche called Alain

and a gecko. He is also short, barely 5ft 2in, which may explain his strange mixture of chippiness and bravura, a personality trait exacerbated by his aristocratic but

Top of the world . . . Alain Robert after scaling the Tour de Montparnasse in Paris

mpoverished origins. Robert has made it his life's mission to tour the globe wowing citydwellers with his jaunts up skyscrapers and irritating the local constabulary. He has done time on our continents, including in New York where dozens of fellow inmates broke into applause when he appeared on television news scaling the Empire State Building.

He was led away from that climb in handcuffs but not before making a brief statement to the throng of reporters. "I did this climb to show my opposition to racial discrimination and the genocide of native Americans," he announced, which must have gone down well with the

Like the original Spiderman Robert has a penchant for costumes, dressing in New York in an Indian-style waistcoat. "It's my look," he says. "Sometimes I dress as a cowboy as well. Really, I never stopped playing cowboys and Indi-ans, cops and robbers. And then the not without incident. Robert says he

cross between Serge Gainsbourg | Indians have suffered terribly, | met his future wife with both his which disgusts me. I love all people, whatever race they are."

It isn't enough for Robert simply to climb these things because they are there. He has used his climbs to offer his thoughts on all manner of issues from racism to Aids, and is reported to have raised \$150,000 for charity with his latest climb. Clinging to the sides of buildings is his way of expressing his angst in about as existentialist a form as you can get. "In truth, I'm an anarchist," he says. "I don't have a political solution to change all that's wrong with the world."

The truth is a little more complicated. Whereas many British climbers start their vertical lives with the Scouts or as something unusual to do at university. Robert caught the bug at the age of eight after seeing the film of a Henri Troyat novel, La Neige En Denil. He tried mountaineering but hated the endurance aspect of it so stuck to rock climbing. After serving a long apprenticeship he became extremely good at it, making a speciality of climbing extremely difficult routes without the protection of a

arms in plaster and eight months later was in a come following a fall.

Such outrageous behaviour earned him respect and quite a lot of concern in the climbing world. but by his early 30s Robert was working part-time in a sports shop to fund his climbing, feeling he wasn't going anywhere and hadn't got the recognition ho deserved. He could have tried his luck on the international climbing circuit but his lack of inches counted against him. Besides, he didn't want to be a little famous, he wanted to be famous on a planetary scale. He kicked off his campaign in 1984, climbing the City Corp Center Bank in Chicago, the 59-storey Tour de Montparnasse and the Elf Aquitaine building in Paris, as well as scaring pedestrians

in New York. the was instantly famous, appearing on news programmes all over the world. His Chleago climb was the lead item on Antenne 2's one o'clock bulletin. Given the United States' appetite for the bizarre, it goes without saying that he becamean instant celebrity there as well.

ested in backing him and he looked | a Lamborglind but only if I didn't

HOW does a country called by its inhabitants Shqiptari wanted recognition to get money. He's a great climber, though." None of this criticism has come to be known as Albania? stopped Robert. In the past few months he's climbed buildings and THE name Albania is believed to bridges in Hong Kong, San Franbe derived from the Albanoi, an cisco, Sydney and Rio de Janeiro. Ulyrian tribe which lived in what is He jogged up the Eiffel Tower in 45 minutes. He even tried the Petronas

second century BC. Since the 16th l'win Towers in Kuala Lumpur, the century, however, Albanians themworld's highest building, before selves have called their language being grabbed by policemen Shqipe, their country Shqiperia and through a window on the 60th floor. themselves Shqiptare. Albanian Wherever he has gone, the televischolars believe that these names sion cameras have followed, turning are derived from the word shqiptoi. the diminutive Robert into a global meaning to speak intelligibly. (Source: Albania, by W Bland, Cleo Press, 1988.) — Brian Palmer, St Albans, Hertfordshire obenomenon. Celebrity hasn't come without its

wife and three children in their home village while he moved to Paris to enjoy the fringe benefits of WHEN my children asked where they were before his tlamboyant climbs. He also says his parents have taken a dim view of mummy's tummy, I could only come up with "Nowhere". Does his behavlour. "To them I'm a Martian. They don't approve because it's auvone have a better answer? illegal to climb buildings, my mother even cried when I was first THEY weren't anywhere, they

> Jackson, Hyde, Cheshire ____ALF of you was inside mummy half of you was inside daddy, then we joined those halves to

> > Nicci Salmon, London **/**OU are contemplating the wonder of the creation of your children out of nothing; there was no "before". Whether you choose scientific or religious language to express stand in awe of it. - (Rev)

Michael Hampson, Harlow, Esser

gether and made the whole you. -

WHAT became of Black, Asian and Arabic people in Nazi-occupied Europe during the second world war?

A LL were rounded up and trans-ported to the United States late in 1941. In response, Congress de-clared on December 11 that a state of war existed between Germany and the US. Plans to ship all the Pennsylvania Dutch back to Germany were never finalised. — James G Baird, Woodstock, USA

THERE WERE very few blacks in weekly@guardian.co.uk, faxed to the entertainment field but, before I don Road, London EC1M 3HQ

the German invasion, most returned to the French-African territories from which they had come. The Germans had to be careful not to offend Asians with their "Aryan" master race theories as the Japanese were their allies. A small number of Indi today central Albania, from the ans were recruited from prisoner of war camps to form an Indian brigade fighting the British. As to Arabs, the Germans courted a faction of Palestinians in the hope of instigating an uprising against the British. The head of Palestinian Muslims, known as the Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, lived in Berlin during the war and incited Arabs to rise to support the Germans. - Peter Terry. Bridgehampton, New York. USA

> HAT is the derivation of the titles Miss and Mrs?

Magister and mistress is the feminine equivalent. Mistress wa abbreviated to Miss or Mrs in the 16th century. In the 18th century i were preconceptions. — Gordon became common to refer to an un married woman as Miss, and a married woman as Mrs. - Peter Sharp, Warkworth, New Zealand

Any answers':

V nal "ghost town" and did it exist in fiction before it existed in fact? - Edmund O'Connor.

OUPPOSE you could fool O enough people into queueing around a building in a continuous loop. Would the queue occasionally jump forward as usual or would it do something else? - Robert Worth, Southampto

IT WOULD appear that both pure Ecstasy and Prozac exert their effect on the serotonin receptor sites in the brain. Why is the former illegal and the latter widely prescribed legally? — F Brough, Epworth, Uncoinshire

Answers should be e-mailed to Europe, France had a small pop 0171/+44171-242-0985, or posted ulation of Africans, mostly active in: to The Guardian Weekly, 75 FarringT WAS not the coronation the with a thick brush. "I only do what I

Kowloon sees the writing on the wall

Tsang Tso-choi, self-styled King of Kowloon, gives voice to a rebellious street culture PHOTO: JENNI MELLIAL

King of Kowloon had clamoured for, but he still judged the occasion Fans call him a calligrapher, foes a graffiti vandal. Whatever he is, no worth a regal effort: he took a bath. He also wore a new pair of green of his 76 years plastering Hong Usually the King is very stinky Kong with Chinese jabberwocky - I reminded him to have a bath," claiming that his ancestors slept explained Lau Kin-wai, courtier and with emperors, ruled Kowloon and master of ceremony's for the formal were robbed by the British. resentation of one of Hong Kong's

prowess as a swimmer, despite being | crippled and hobbling on crutches.

The would be monarch — a title proclaimed from bus stops, flyovers, telephone poles, the Star Ferry pier and countless patches of concrete gallery, a freshly-soaped Mr Tsang nese New Year.
ventured from his usual habitat of "When someone brings a half also goes by the name Tsang grimy Kowloon housing estates last nonth and crossed Victoria Harbour to bless the first vernisuage of his wild brushwork at the Hong Kong Arts Centre.

Mr Lau, who organised the show, hails him as the authentic voice of real Hong Kong: a gritty eccentric But the King makes a prickly who mocks and subverts both the mascot for Hong Kong. Admirers

no point to any rules," growled the king, splashing black ink on a wall masters over and over. The King masters over and over. The King follows only himself," says Mr Lau. But guardians of Chinese tradi-

tion are furious — despite claims that his brush-stroke mimics a techone can miss him. He has spent 40 | nique used two millennia ago dur ing the Han dynasty. How can anyone pretend this mess is calligraphy?" fumed Lee Yun-woon, a

trained calligrapher and scholar. The King, born across the border like Mao Zedong, a fellow in Guangdong province but resident calligrapher, he boasts of great in Hong Kong since the age of 16, went to school for only two years rippled and hobbling on crutches.

Long dismissed as a half-mad call him. Celebrity has done little to tramp who belongs in a jail or a relieve his poverty — although he lunatic asylum rather than the art | did get new trousers for the Chi-

> crazy street person off the street month and puts him in a gallery many mainland Chinese hit the roof," said PK Leung, a local poet. "For them calligraphy is for learned scholars. They want to see calligraphy in a museum."

smothering orthodoxy of China's are usually told to get lost. So too raditional literati and the shallow are the police who, though unsure showiness of the colony's well-what to do with such an institution, scrubbed. Westernised elite. "For still try to stop him daubing public "I don't follow the rules; there is thousands of years, Chinese calligra property with artistic profanities."

Supermouse may offer muscle cures | less fat. Since consumers are already demanding lean rather than fat most, this

AIGHTY MOUSE lives. A small but /// beefy super-rodent has just stepped off the cartoonist's drawing board and is throwing his weight about in a US laboratory. Scientists took out just one of the 60,000 or so genes from a laboratory mouse and produced a "Hercules" version, with two or three times the normal muscle mass.

The research one day could pay off in bigger, leaner farm animals and new treatments for muscular dystrophy and other wasting diseases.

The Sumo-wrestler version of a mouse - reported in the journal Nature began with the discovery some years ago by Se-Jin Lee and fellow-scientists at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore. Maryland, of a gene called growth differentiation factor 8, or GDF 8 for short, which seemed to be involved in skeletal muscle tissue.

erased it from the rodent's genetic code the DNA sequence that provides a blueprint for the body's machinery -- and

started breeding.
"The first thing we noticed was that the knockout mice had unusually large shoulders and hips," said Alexandra McPherron. one of the team at Johns Hopkins. "On closer analysis we found that all their muscles were two to three times normal size. Except for the muscles, the mice appear to be normal and healthy."

Dr Lee said: "GDF 8 could give us new opportunities to treat the many musclewasting diseases like muscular dystrophy. or the muscle loss that accompanies some cancers and Aids . . . There is a lot more to be learned about this particular

But GDF 8 has been found in many vertebrates including cows, chickens and humans. In theory, its removal would mean healthy animals with more muscle and

could have profound implications for

But the research also raises an evolutionary puzzle: if more muscle is good, why does the gene exist at all? "You can get rid of it in mice and the

animals are to all intents and purposes normal," said Dr Lee. "One could even make the argument that they are better off without it. But there has to be a catch. One is that there is something really wrong with these animals and we just haven't found it yet." The other is that the gene might be less important only for cosseted laboratory animals.

The animals might - because of the missing gene — be slower or less aggressive in some subtle way. "In the wild, that might be the death of them," he said.

Dr Lee is a founder of a company called MetaMorphix, which will develop the Hopkins work. He and colleagues have identified a dozen growth factors in the same family. They still have to understand what they do and how.



The genetically enhanced mouse, has wider shoulders and hips than norm

great chronicler, Hogarth

players", dressed in costume. And he

played many roles: satirist, propa-gandist, artist, politiclan, philan-thropist, always sure of his audience.

Hogarth dominated English art

during the first years of the 18th

century. Few artists have their

name in the English language: the

word Hogarthian still suggests a

satirical and ironic view of human-

ity. His mission was to expose the

weaknesses and satirise the follies

Hogarth spoke rarely of the trau-

mas of his childhood. Part of it was

spent in the notorious Fleet Prison

with his family, after his father's

imprisonment for debt. The experi-

ence, which broke his father, left

him permanently with a bleak view

of humanity. Like Charles Dickens,

forced to work in the blacking

factory, the scars went deep. But

both artist and writer drew on the

poverty and confinement they had

vitnessed, which became raw

Perhaps he learned from his

father's misfortunes. Hogarth

seemed almost to make a virtue of

his disadvantages and his inauspi-

cious beginnings. Plain, extremely

short, with no material advantages,

he was determined to take the

Rebellious and acerbic, with a

high estimation of his own worth,

Hogarth was the artist most respon-

sible for creating an art rooted in

English life and English culture. His

Modern Moral Subjects, narrative

material for their work.

world by storm.

of the human race.

Y PICTURE was my stage

Tom Courtenay is back with a hit play, a movie and even a bit of self-belief. He talks to Simon Hattenstone

front door and asks me whether I'm the work experience girl. "No, of course you're not." he says, dragging me down to the kitchen for a coffee. "But this is bollocks isn't it?" I wait for an explanation, while he comes over all murnsy. "So that's half a sugar and milk. It is bollocks, isn't it? Total, utter bollocks. You said milk?"

It turns out we've sent a work experience person along to his house with our photographer without telling him. Courtenay doesn't like having his picture taken at the best of times. "I mean, what is she going to learn? It's better I express myself, get it out of the system, don't you think? This really is total bollocks. You know. Albert always said to me, 'Don't ever let them in your house," and I thought sod it, but perhaps he was right . . . Well, I hope she's young and pretty at least."

A few minutes later the bell rings. It's the young and pretty work experience girl and Courtenay gets busy again with his whistling coffee pot. He then grimaces his way through a few rolls of film while telling me how much he likes his new film, The Boy From Mercury. He had to learn a Dublin accent for this Billy-Liar-revisited tale of a young boy who lives in a fantasy world.

He says the film, which stars another kitchen-sink throwback, Rita Tushingham, is a lovely, simple story, and it is. What seems to have pleased him most, though, is mastering the accent.

"But we are half Irish, of course .. " And he's off. "Yes, Courtenay is an Irish name. My father and my uncle, who died last week, both went to Cork to have a look where at they came from. That's the only time they went abroad. Mecer cueer-aace," he says trying out his new Dublin accent, and giggles. "Hahahahal lovely." it's the campest laugh in the world. He says he's painters on trawlers in Hull. We never been interested in any of that I were fish stock."

OM COURTENAY opens his | stuff. Actually, he was a bit of a lad in the heady days. There were so many girls offering themselves, and it seemed churlish to refuse. Natalie Wood was the biggest name, but it has been suggested that he even outscored Albert Finney. Was he a tart? "Oh no . .

not like I could have been." The lads. Courtenay, Finney and

Alan Bates. They were always grouped. Northern boys who struck lucky when it was fashionable to have an accent, attitude and a smidgen of sweat. Collectively, they seemed brazen and testosterone charged. But as an actor Courtenay was different. Somehow the others trumpeted their naturalism, while he was quieter, less stagey, brilliant at conveying longing.
It became the thing to treat Finney

and Courtenay as alter-egos: the former extrovert, the latter a dolorous loner. Even Finney called him a typical Yorkshire miseryguts. "The expression of those sorts of things. emotion, were always in me. Had I been more middle-class, more English, it might have been kept down.

Courtenay plays little more than a cameo in The Boy From Mercury as a loopy, lovable uncle. The best moment comes when he eyebalis his pint, as if taking a last look at his best friend before the coffin is nailed down, and chants "Goodluck! Goodluck! Goodluck!" Pure onomatopoela as he gurgles the stuff down and wipes away his Guinness 'tache. It's a tiny scene, but typical Courtenay - lugubrious, poignant and very funny.

Looking through the cuttings I discovered a news story from 1961, headlined "Painter's son gets acting break". I tell him how grand it sounds, as if he could have been fathered by Picasso, and he giggles. "Yes, I've been thinking a bit about those days because of my uncle's death last week . . . They were both



Long-distance runner . . . Courtenay, at 60, has at last found a kind of stability

Courtenay's work. He was a regular playwright Alan Plater, who seemed at the Royal Exchange, radically in from a different world. "I think his the round. While London's West father worked in some capacity on End became an anachronism, at the the railways. He lived near the grammar school, and when I went to his house and saw what they had. Very posh. They weren't fish stock."

Didn't his family think, well, it was a bit poncy to go on the stage? "Poncy?" says Courtenay. "It wasn't poncy. It was unimaginable."

NLIKE Plater, Courtenay did not miss the party that was the sixties, but it mucked around with his values. He felt uneasy with success, as if he'd not earned it. "It wasn't quite right. f I was going to do this acting, this wasn't the best way to go round it . . to become very famous when ou've done bugger all wasn't the

I sak him which films he is proud of, and he umms and ahs and says, none particularly. Eventually, he nominates the little seen Ivan Denisovitch, "I loved it actually, and that's what put me off being in films because they all want blockbusters." So he stepped off the celebrity

runway and crawled back to the

Exchange you could sit at ground level fielding volleys of actorly spit from the cast inches away. Even among the likes of Hoskins, Finney. Mirren, McTeer and Robert Lindsay, Courtenay shone with his delicacy and capacity for strangulated despair. And then there was his remarkable wail - the vowel stretched to breaking point, the pitch rising hopelessly as if he were squeezing the life out of his soul. Molière, Ayckbourn, Hamlet,

Andy Capp, The Dresser, the work was superb. He had told the headline writers to sed off - but it still hurt when, despite an Oscar nomination for The Dresser, they took him at his word, "I chose to change, and I remember reading a film guide and it was as though I were dead. And I thought, 'Bollocks to you, it is not true."

A few years ago, just before his celebrated performance in Moscow Stations, he gave a series of interviews in which he seemed uncon- yourself - not an overwhelming solably miscrable. He told the world | belief, but let's say an absence of he was a pessimist at the best of I disbelief."

He remembers his old friend, the | Manchester that I got to know Tom | times, but now he was worried where the next offer was coming from. At the same time, he discussed the trauma of his and his wife Isabel Crosslev's still-born baby and the painful absence at the centre of their lives. Did this help explain his loss of self-belief? "Oh no, no, no, I'm not allowed ... isabel hates me talking about that. When I did Moscow Stations these ladies interviewed me and they were so sweet and it just slipped out."

Courtenay says that today he leels stronger, more at case with himself. He has Isabel, his numerous hobbies (astronomy, umithology, gardening), he is starting to write, he has just completed a successful West End run with Albert in the play Art, and the film. "Life is more stable now, It did

take me many years to get over the

meteoric rise to fame and the subse-

quent pulling back . . . There was a dramas from everyday life - The Rake's Progress, The Harlot's time when I wasn't sure I had any thing left to offer. I can't pretend I'm Progress and Marriage A La Mode the most in-demand actor in the - made him rich and famous. Hogarth's moralities were soap world - it would be a lie to say that I was. But I think the main thing is operas, beginning a tradition Victoto sort out some kind of belief in rian narrative painters would later exploit. They were widely circulated

Rachel Barnes on the legacy of 18th century art's in printed form and were enormously popular. The stories came from the corrupt society Hogarth was an extraordinary painter with an advanced aware. from the corrupt society Hogarth observed all around him and his characters were often known figures, the scandals contemporary ones. The uneasy juxtaposition of extreme wealth and poverty was a

Theatre of life on canvas

and men and women actors, wrote William has most theatrical of Hogarth, the most theatrical of painters. His paintings were his stage sets and his sitters "merely constant theme. Hogarth wrote: "I compose pictures on canvas, similar to represenations of stage." He did everything he could to bring out what he called the "character" of each figure, through the face, dress and behaviour. Hogarth was intensely patriotic, almost jingoistic. He was working at a time when British art was dominated by foreign artists.

Hogarth was irritated by the connoisseurs who assembled great collections of old masters, but seldom commissioned from living artists. He knew they did not take him seriously as a painter and waged war on them and their élitism. In later years he became bitter, as newly fashionable artists such as ioshua Reynolds rose to promipence.

Although both in his day and now

painter, with an advanced aware ness of the textural and sensual qualities of paint and a rare combination of delicacy and freedom when using it. The Tate Gallery in London is

celebrating Hogarth the painter until June 8, in the first of a major programme of events and exhibitions to commemorate the tercentenary of his birth. The Tate had to ask the National Gallery to hand over The Graham Children, an ambitious life-size group portrait, one of his masterpleces. It was perhaps to flatter his patron, Daniel Graham, prosperous apothecary to the Royal Household and Chelsea Hospital, that Hogarth based the portrait on Van Dyck's portrait of Charles I's children. Yet it is more bourgeois, owing a good deal to Dutch 17th century family portraits. The informality of the children is in striking contrast to the stiffness of other British portralts of the period. In it, the curtain goes up, not on a drama, but on delightful stage business. The characters act out a scene from

childhood and Hogarth stage manages one of the most memorable mages in art of the gaiety and innocence of childhood. But it is no exception to the

expression of Hogarth's darker nature. The baby Thomas gazes rapturously at a goldfinch in its gilder cage. Thomas's portrait is posthumovs. liogarth only had time to sketch the baby before the child's sudden death.

Hogarth avoids the fashionable formulas for portraiture and with his genius for observation and unexpected compassion, he describes the children as individuals. Henrietta, the eldest girl, is more self-conscious than her siblings; she is in charge of them and permits herself only a tentative smile. Her brother, Richard, aged eight, is fascinated by his musical toy, which has a scene of Orpheus charming the animals engraved on it. His sister, Anna Maria, seven, picks up her skirts and dances with the uninhibited high spirits of childhood. But the children's carefree days

are only an illusion. There is a clock ticking away and on it, Cupid, representing love or sex, carries the scythe and an hour glass, symbols of time and death. Death will triumph over love. But the most sinister symbol is the cat, one of the most animated cats in art, in danger of upstaging the children. Its whole soul is in its eyes as it gazes transfixed by the terrified bird. The moment the bird flies from its cage, the cat will pounce, a metaphor for the terrors of the outside world.

Hogarth's message is clear. The life of the senses is mortal and the objects reinforce the five senses; the fruits represent taste, the organ hearing, the carnation smell, the painting sight, and the toy touch.

Hogarth was a complex man and cynicism was only a part of him. He loved children, although he and his wife Jane Thornhill remained childless, to their great sadness. The tender side of his nature was expressed his philanthropic involvement with hospitals, in particular his long association with the Thomas Coram Foundation for foundlings.

But Hogarth's work is without sentimentality — there is always the cutting edge, the potential for comwatch the drama unfold.



The Graham Children . . . Hogarth describes the characters with a genius for observation and symbolic detail

fourth time - a world record. It was, said Terry Wogan, the kind of song during which you began to notice the set. As Harry Cohn, the Hollywood mogul, once told his set

However, in the spirit of our

Best pigtail on a baldie: Italy. Most boring costume colour: black. Most gifted musician: the man playing a bunch of grapes for Greece. Best, indeed only, glimpse

in love with directory inquiries.

The Golden Backscratcher for fayours given the County who awarded cook other, 12 points. Runners up Russia and Slovenia.

COUNTRY MUSIC **Adam Sweeting**

IN THE early nineties, the Johnny Cash story seemed to be all over. He couldn't find a record company he felt happy with, his health was fragile, and his old time God-fearin' values seemed as quaint as Arkwright's spinning jenny.
Now, thanks in large measure

to Rick Rubin and his American Recordings label, Cash is enjoying a fresh lease of life. The two albums he has made for Rubin have fast-forwarded the legend of the Man in Black into renewed relevance, while throwing into relief the scale of his career. Judging by the crowd at the Royal Albert Hall last month, he's pulling in new listeners of all ages.

Watching Cash crack through a brisk reappraisal of his count-less musical highlights, it seems extraordinary that they were ever in any danger of being overlooked, but Cash's philosophy has been to ignore fashion and keep on keeping on. "It's good to be back in London

and feeling good," he rumbled, after making his time-honoured announcement, "Hello, I'm Johnny Cash." From the moment he loomed onstage, striding lowards the audience with the gait of a man who has had a few whiskies and is trying to walk a straight line for the benefit of the Highway Patrol, he radiated a sense of a performer secure in his own mythology and having a great time reminding us of it.

He cut straight to the point, leading his battle-hardened quintet into a gritty Folsom Prison Blues, then jumping into an cerie Ghost Riders In The Sky ("ylppy-aye-nyyy"s and all) and capping that with a robust Get Rhythm.

A Cash show is always an excuse for some country-music history and a flick through the family album. At the back of the stage is silver-haired drummer W S Holland, whom Cash enticed away from Carl Perkins's band nearly 40 years ago. John Carter Cash, son of Johnny and une, plays rhythm guitar stage right, and gets a solo spot of his own while dad slips off for a breather. The surprise guest was Johnny's ex-son-in-law Nick Lowe, who popped up for a no entirely blemish-free Without

There's the inevitable June Carter portion too, where we get some connubial nuzzling, duets on Jackson and If I Were A some back-porch Carter Family history. But you sit through it all to hear the big man sing I Walk base and scrubbed acoustic guimystical hymn for the old South. fiesh-and-blood musician without compromising either.

Mob's your uncle for the rank and file

CINEMA Derek Malcolm

MIKE NEWELL can't be too surprised at the low profile he director. Notwithstanding the many successes, he's much too eclectic tobe fashionable. Try finding the connection between Dance With A Stranger and Four Weddings And A Funeral, let alone Enchanted April and Donnie Brasco, his first bigbudget American film.

But when he hits the target, he's one of the best film-makers around. Here, he has undoubtedly given the Mafia thriller a new twist, in a way that forces us to freshen our reactions. The film is based by Paul Attanasio on the memoirs of an undercover FBI agent ordered to infiltrate the lower orders of the mob.

Donnie Brasco (Johnny Depo) is particularly keen to associate himself with one Leftie Ruggiero (Al knows the game but will always be a tween good and evil is further Kaplan's feminist study on the seum has Helena Bonham Carter fantasies. A small getting the seum has Helena Bonham Carter fantasies. Pacino), a small-time hood who

Taken under the wing of a proud but complaining veteran. Donnie is ally a surrogate son.

On one level this is as personal a story as any Mafia movie. Yet, on another level, Newell's focus is broader. He's interested in the Mob's rank and file, the ones usually pushed to the edge of the frame And, in portraying them, he finds them to be surprisingly, almost pathetically stupid, shabby, bored and upfight: "Twenty-six guys I clipped, and do I get upped?" asks Leftie at one point.

Like Leftie, they are all capable of crimes no ordinary human would contemplate, and like him they are also capable of immense loyalty and generosity. Of course, the idea that

foot-soldier rather than an officer. | blurred. Pacino and Depp, the biter and the bit, are not dissimilar. Much of the film's success is due

sucked into this world too deep for | to Newell's handling of Pacino, and comfort. He begins to like Leftle, to that actor's extraordinary sense who has introduced him to his of nuance. For once, Pacino whisfamily and made him, in short, virtu- pers rather than shouts, as if he knew that a more carefree, and careless, performance would unbalance the movie. Depp's playing, meanwhile, is largely understated and internalised.

Donnie Brasco is not without its drawbacks. The film is slow and long. On occasions it becomes becalmed, as it concentrates on atmosphere and detail rather than explosive plot developments. But, if this is a movie that requires some patience, the dividends it yields are considerable. Donnie Brasco is light-years away from your average

bit of Hollywood product. Considering Susan Streitfeld's Female Perversions was partthe worst of crooks are often the produced by the dreaded Zalman best of friends is hardly a new one. | King (9'4 Weeks); it is surprising In this film, however, the line be- what risks it takes in putting Louise

makers began to distrust the capacities of their audiences.

Tilda Swinton plays an accom-plished attorney, about to be made a judge by her state governor. But despite her achievements, she feels brother have already paid the price brother have already paid the price of the Rus like a fraud. She's possessed by masochistic fantasies and embarks sell's dishwashing bagpiper, she is on a lesbian affair with a psychiatrist after her man lets her down. Her sister (Amy Madigan) is a compulsive shoplifter. Like almost all the women in the film, they seem in Canada, where Bonham Cartefs in Canada, where Bonham Cartefs unable to fit into the slots men have created for them.

Freud is the key to this extraordinary work, illuminated by a performance of luminous skill from Swinton and by elegant and imaginative direction from Streitfeld.

The Boy from Mercury, which has Rita Tushingham and Tushing

Sometimes its fron-clad certainties are hard to take, but Female Perversions, if uneven, makes the usual Hollywood female-bonding movies look sloppy and compromised, I only wish it could have addressed a bigger public with a more direct, less abstract storyline.

Mort Ransen's Margaret's Mu-

screen. This is the kind of movie that they used to make before film- on Cape Breton Island, Nova Scots. in the decidedly unliberated fortles. In this severe mining community, she is horrifled of marrying anyons forced underground before his allot ted span. Her father and elder Smitten by the charms of Clive Rus distraught when he loses his and is forced down the pit. Disaster - and Gothic madness - beckons.

doughty performance was rightly praised, but it remains little more than an intriguing curate's egg.

Undoubtedly, the most charming film of the week is Martin Duffys Courtenay presiding over a bey of young actors, as if acting with his were a pleasure rather than a chort. This first feature, about a boy who believes he's from another plane and signals to his allen friends from his bedroom window, is often bear tifully observed and has a real a opposed to fake take on childhood

Election night? More like a bullfight

TELEVISION

Nancy Banks-Smith

LANDSLIDE?" said Professor Tony King witheringly on Election 97 (BBC1). "It is an astroying practically all life on Earth." his was terrible news for Peter Snow. He had a nice new landslide computer graphic all ready. He

hadn't anticipated an asterold. Well, you don't, do you? In Snow's landslide 12 politicians, hurtfully called the Dicey Dozen,

stood under a cliff. "Look at that!" cried Snow and they were all buried alive. Except Mr Howard, who made no visible effort to dig his colleagues out. As an encore Snow, who in another age would have filled the stage with flags, also buried several prime ministers and Mr Portillo.

Early in the evening Jeremy Paxman had asked Mr Portillo: "Are and milky as veal calves. you ready to drink hemlock yet?" Much later, soundly thrashed by a touched up by Sharon in make-up, Twigg, Portillo no longer had to be pattent. "Oh, Jeremy, do stop this

nonsensel I'm now a man outside | Angela gave a sharp grimace. the Commons. I don't have to | Michael Portillo chewed his cheek. the Commons. I don't have to bother with questions like that."

Being hit with a cliff is a great test of character. Portillo went with as much dignity as a man can who has admitted before a late night teroid hitting the planet and des- crowd ("Ool") that he was christened Denzil Xavier.

yelling "Get off back to Mexicol" at arms like sea anemones. Tony Blair, Sir James Goldsmith. Mellor said it who had just flown in, said: "It's was not so much a landslide as a sea wall collapsing all round you. This was a blow to Snow, who hadn't got a sea wall either. Snow did have a computer game

In which Tony "Top Gun" Blair went round shooting up blue tower blocks, "Angela Rumbold's seat is gela, rather a spare sort of woman, has every cause for complaint. It was a night like a bullfight. As

the carcasses were hauled away, the new intake looked young and fresh

Unlike the TV presenters.

Martin Bell's face seemed clenched in pain, which was unusual as he was winning. He said: "I expected 48 hours in politics and I've got five years." That's the tariff for the crime. Five years.

Outside the Festival been a long journey, has it not?" He tends to say "Has it not?" and "Is it not?", coaxing agreement. David Dimbleby called it a tight-laced speech.

At Downling Street John Major was undoing his corsets and making the comflest speech of his life ("So quite an easy one to hit!" Dame An- | right. OK. We lost") to a few staff. It was punctuated with gusts of laughanswered it.

Britain won the Eurovision

Song Contest (BBC1) with a song originally written to cheer up the Samaritans, Ireland, which has won four times in five years, was runnerup and relieved.

The Buffett of Bustards Award for Norway scored nil points for the conty giving Billain one point: Malta. up and relieved.

designer: "If they start noticing the fireplace, we're fucked."

song, We're All Gonna Shine A Light Together, let's give everyone a prize. Here are the results of the Nancy jury:

of knickerbockers on a conductor; Iolliest fat lady by a long chalk: Russia. The Poirot award for the

most Gallic moustache: France. . . The George Robey Chuckle Cup

for a comic song: Denmark. The was punctuated with gusts of laughter as the telephone rang. No one trousers, was a bit of a wag — was

Carpenter, and a trot through The Line (no drums, just slaptar), his chokingly emotive version of Long Black Veil, or a stirring performance of Tom Petty's Southern Accents that eframes the song as a proud, Cash manages to function as both larger-than-life icon and

Behind love's battle lines

Deborah Bosley

Hamish Hamilton 243pp £16.99

IT IS not always easy to find the

novel that will draw one willingly

into its narrative and engage us con

sistently to the final page. Rarer still

and the reproach of a sideways look.

To write in such a fashion is an un-

usual accomplishment, but one that

Esther Freud has achieved resound-

The novel begins at the start of

the second world war in Berlin with a

wealthy Jewish family of grain-deal-

ers, the Belgards. They have one

son, the beloved Emanuel, and three

daughters, Bina, Martha and the

main protagonist. Eva. The girls are

raised by their preferred guardian,

Fraulein Shulze, under whose strict

and loving supervision they slowly

grow into distinct characters. Their

flawed but admirable mother. Mari-

anna, is shunned by her daughters in

favour of Fraulein Shulze; the

poignancy of her rejection adds a bit-

When the Belgards are not it

home, Gaglow. It is largely from

within its doors that we experience

life through the eyes of the youngest

daughter, Eva. Emanuel leaves

Gaglow to fight in the war, an event

that signifies the turning point in

the fortunes of the family. As the

of the war, a parallel tale unfolds.

Belgards wither with the progress

In present-day London, Sarah is

the daughter of a German Jewish

painter, whom we guess, from the

lersweet thread to the tale.

ingly with her third novel, Gaglow.

more common. Until 1800 burning

moorland was only occasional, but

with the rise of sheep and grouse.

fire management to control the

growth of heather in order to pro-

duce fresh young shoots became a

skilled art. If fires are not properly

managed to produce a rapid light

burn, or there is a build up of debris

or overgrazing, they can become

deepseated in the peat and may con-

tinue to burn down to the substrate.

This not only makes them difficult

to control and extinguish, but the

changes in the soil structure will af-

moors and heaths, such fires mean

Countryside up in flames

Paul Evans

FRIL is the cruellest month, breeding/ Lilacs out of the dead land, mixing/ Memory and desire, stirring/ Dull roots with spring rain."

So wrote T S Eliot in The Waste Land. Lilacs are certainly blooming along the railway lines. And the pur ple flowers of Honesty, the vivid blues of borage and bluebells and the foamy white heads of cow parsley are stirring in little neglected corners of lanes and hedgerows. Although memory and desire seem strongly mixed — with the sweet balsam scent of young poplar leaves, the frantic courtships and nest building of birds and the flickering wings of early butterflies much of the land has experienced an exceptional cruelty this April.

This has been the driest spring for more than 200 years. Farmers are worried about their crops. Reservoirs are showing signs of serious depletion. Rivers are low and the Thames now has mud banks that have not been exposed for centuries. An even more worrying effect of the drought has been the many treasured landscapes which have literally gone up in

Weeks without rain, tinder-dry leaf litter and strong breezes have

put may areas of moorland, woodland and heath at risk from fire. The south and southwest of England have been badly hit. On Dartmoor, two square miles of moorland and part of Yarner Wood's ancient woodland were devastated, as were several miles of heathland at Post-

Firefighters have just controlled a fire covering 1,730 acres between St lves and St Just in western Cornwall, in a designated area of outstanding natural beauty containing many archaeological sites and important wildlife habitats. Battles have raged to save Brighstone Forest on the Isle of Wight, 117 acres of the New Forest and many acres of Surrey heathland from the

Some of these fires have been caused when gorse burning to provide grazing has leapt out of control. There is a school of thought which claims that heaths were dependent on traditional burning methods. The historical and ecological evidence may not support that. Most heaths were either grazed heavily or used for other purposes and burning them was similar to burning a crop. Also many heathland plants and animals could not have survived until today if they had been regularly burned. Fire is a danger to heathland.

Chess Leonard Barden

TOO bad for chess that Vlad Krannik isn't an American. The latest super-tournament at Seville confirmed the Las Palmas and Linares results that established the 21-year-old Muscovite as the world's number two after Kasparov.

But after more than a decade of Kv K championships, interspersed with the abortive title challenges of Short and Anand, the game really does need a serious non-Russian ontender.

Seville was one of the strongest tournaments to date, lacking only Ivanchuk and Kamsky (temporarily retired) and Kasparov from the world top

Kramnik's win from Karpov, given here last week, was the real decider (Anand and Kramnik 6/9, Karpov, Salov and Topalov 5, Gelfand, Shirov and Polgar 4½, Short 3, Illescas 1½). But it was also significant that Judit Polgar, who came fifth at Seville, again held her own with the very best male grandmasters.

Polgar can now handle all of them except for her poor results against Kasparov, Kramnik and Anand. She is still only 20 and could yet become a credible fect ecological conditions for Kasparov challenger in the next decades or even centuries. For ew years. many rare species confined to

Illescan v Polgar

e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Unfortunately, many of the recent fires have been caused by a care-Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 lessly dropped match or cigarette. Fischer's old favourite of 30 years Some are the result of arson. It's ago, which Polgar counters by the hard to imagine why someone same strategy as Spassky in 1972. Black allows the white e4 pawn to would want to cause such destrucgain space, but infiltrates pieces on tion to some of the finest remaining

wild places in Britain. Perhaps that e6 7 0-0 Be7 8 Bb3 0-0 9 f4 urge to make a mark on the world using fire - man's oldest tool yet Nc6 10 Be3 Nxd4 11 Bxd4 b5 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 Nd7 14 greatest fear - is just too powerful Ne4 Bb7 15 Nd6 Bxd6 16 exd6 for some to resist. Perhaps it is be-Qg5! 17 Qc2 Kh8 18 Rad1 Qg6 19 c4 bxc4 20 Bxc4 f5 cause if a place is wild and beautiful, there will always be those for whom nature stirs a cruel memory and cally the fille, which in Fischer's 'desire to turn it into the wasteland.

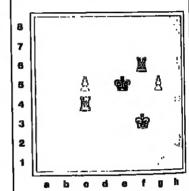
early Bc4 Sicilians was the route for Vhite to break through at f7, here becomes route one for Black's counterplay.

21 Bc3. Not 21 Bxe6? Rask f4 22 Bd3 f3 23 Qf2 Qh5 24 Qg3 e5 25 gxf3 Bxf3 26 Rde1 Rac8 27 Re3 Bc6 28 Rfe1? Missing Polgar's queen regroup which grips the white army in a fatal pin. 28 Rxf8+ Rxf8 29 Bxe5 Nxc5 30 Rxc5 (not 30 Qxc5? Qd1+)

Qf71 29 Bxe5 Nxe5 30 Rxe5 Qa7+1 31 R5e3 fr31 Qe3 Rxe5 32 Oxa7 Rxe1+ mates, Rf3 32 Qh4 h6 33 Resigns. White loses a

The negative result at Seville was, of course, Nigel Short's. The March PCA ratings (which include Short's failure at Wilk aan Zee and Michael Adams's success at Linares) rank Adams us world No 8, Short No 10, and the gap widened further at Seville just as the BCF selectors retained Short as England ton board ahend of Adams for the European team championships

No 2471



White mates in three moves against any defence (by K lunker). Harder than it appears ınd, like last week, a test of your kill with rooks.

No 2470: 1 Rc7+ Kd8(Kb8 2 Rb1 mate) 2 Kc6+ Ke8 3 Kb7 Rd8 4 Rxd8+ Kxd8 5 Rc8+ wint

Amorous operator

Cressida Connolly

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Cvrli Connolly by Jeremy Lewis Jonathan Cape 672pp £25

OBSTERS he loved, and next to lobsters, sex," the _'novelist Rose Macauley wrote of my father, Cyril Connolly. As epitaphs go, Macauley's has the advantages of truth, wit and, of course, brevity. Jeremy Lewis's biography is written in the same spirit of insight and wry indulgence. Lewis has captured his subject so vividly that reading the book is like spend ing time with Cyril himself, and so - for me, at least - this long book is not a sentence too long. Cyril was many things - funny, erudite, often fractious - but he was certainly never boring. Nor is Jeremy Lewis.

"Life without love for me has always seemed like an operation without an angesthetic," he wrote. From his schooldays, my father had a compulsion to form romantic triangles. It is a measure of how loveable he was that his partners put up with him, although with varying degrees of exasperation. My mother used to get cross when he came back ravenously hungry from his assignations and begged her to make soup for him. "If you've got to have a mistress, you could at least get one who can cook," she used to tease.

Whom Cyril knew would almost make a book in itself. The index is a name-dropper's heaven. He shook Captain Scott's hand as a tiny boy: went to prep school with Orwell and Cecil Beaton; visited Sir Arthur Evans in Crete in 1924, where he was shown the newly excavated frescoes at Knossos. He went to lunch with Edith Wharton (and was bitterly disappointed that she liked his fellow guest, Aldous Huxley, better). He knew Hemingway and Truman Capote and Ezra Pound and James Joyce. Best boast of all, I seem to remember, was that he met Scott Fitzgerald, although Lewis makes no mention of it. Certainly,

Fitzgerald. Anthony Powell and Ian Fleming and Stephen Spender gossiped about Cyril, Virginia Woolf - not a fan - christened him "Smartyboots": thereafter, Nancy Mitford and Evelyn Waugh always referred to him as "Boots".

Jeremy Lewis enjoys all this, but not at the expense of the people who really mattered in Cyril's life; his sad and rather mysterious father: his lovers and wives; and his oldest and dearest friends, especially Noel Blakiston, Elizabeth Bowen, Maurice Bowra and Joan Leigh Fermor. Friendship was very important to him.

But for all the anecdote, the liter-



often fractious, but he was certainly never boring

It is testament to Lewis's fine

sleuthing that there are several things in this book that I did not know before.

he appeared with John Betjeman in | ary or amorous tittle-tattle, the locus a television programme devoted to of any writer's biography must be his writing. Lewis accords Cyril's work its rightful place, at the centre of his life. After all, Cyril left a respectable 12 books, two of them outstanding. W H Auden favoured Enemies Of Promise ("you really write about writing in the only way which is interesting to anyone except academics, as a real occupation like banking or fucking, with all its attendant boredom, excitement and terror . . ."), but my money's on The Unquiet Grave as his masterpiece "I think it is one of the very best books I have read, I am almost sure t will be a classic . . ." Hemingway

> If you would like to order a copy of Cyril Connolly at the special discount price of £19 contact Books @ The Guardian Weekh

wrote to him. I hope so.

With such demand, there's always room for new writers. But, as Mr. E. H. Metcalfe, principal of Britain's leading writing school The Writers Bureau, explains, "If you want to enjoy the rewards of seeing your work in print, one thing you must have is proper training."

property, Gaglow, that has resurfaced in Germany. Sarah's fascination for Gaglow and her family's past unfolds as her new life with her child begins. We have seen already from

baby, she learns of an old family

Freud's previous novels that she is hot on the subtleties of family love; the battle lines drawn and the love given injudiciously. Eva, the youngest sister and, later, the grandmother of Sarah, is, along with the rest of her family, devoted to Emanuel, with whom she shares a birthday.

Before he left to go to war, Emanuel would indulge in elaborate fantasies of running off with Eva when they grew up. Here, Freud cleverly refuses to succumb to a lurid fascination for all things offcolour and, completely sidestepping the issue of incest, she manages to evoke perfectly the piquancy of innocent childhood love.

But Emanuel nurses a secret passion for the lumpen Fraulein Schulze, whom he marries at the end of the war. The conflict destroys the Belgards and wrenches them apart, but Marianna, the beleaguered mother, emerges as a character of great depth and strength.

Gaglow's characters have a nobility that lifts us beyond the depressing messages of much modern fiction. Freud's story has sadness, tragedy and foolishness, but there is redemption and love too. Her writing has a wonderfully restrained sensuality that knows when enough is enough. It is much to her credit that she gives us just what we need to know and no more. In the interests of balance, I looked for fault with this book but could find none. author's parentage, to be a roughly A perfectly paced piece of highdrawn portrait of Lucian Freud. As calibre storytelling. Gaglow is a Sarah poses for him with her new

Quick crossword no. 365

Across Differ (8)

- 5 Threesome (4) 9 Freight (5) 10 Wreath (7)
- 11 Map maker (12) 13 Continue - E summary (6) Stress - It's
- a way of speaking (6) 17 Hostile (12) 20 Non-specialist
- 21 Perfect (5) 22 Always (4) 23 Alarm (8)

Down,

- 1 Pack part of a record player (4) 2 Exceed (7)
- 3 Euphemism for prostitute (4-4, 4) 4 Promise — to give a job to ---
- and go into battle (6) 6 Stretch - of river? (5) Unyleiding (8)
- 8 Transmission (12) Last week's solution 12 , Three-sided
- LEAN CONFOUND
 UNNEUL RA
 KICK STRAIGHT
 E E TL SARE
 WISHYWASHY
 A T F W F H G
 ROOTED ALMOST
 M R W I O M R
 TRAMPOLINE
 A O I P D G M
 PUNCTUAL RING figure (8). 15 Obvious (7) 16 Fisherman (6) 18 Taut (5) 19 Plot (4)

Bridge Zia Mahmood

IDON'T know how many books have been written about bridge, but at a conservative guess I would say thousands. By now, you would think, just about every aspect of the game had been covered as thoroughly as possible in one book or

So it was refreshing to receive a copy of the latest book in the excellent Step By Step series, published by Batsford, and to find it devoted to a subject that, as far as I know, has not been explored in print before.

The book is by Barry Rigal, and is called Deception In Defence. As well as providing a comprehensive view of the standard positions in deflecting declarer from the winning line, the book goes deeply

♦ A9 •9832

VAQI64 ♦ K8732 **♦**K4 **41742**, ¥832

into a number of positions where imaginative defenders can conjure up chances from nowhere to break mbeatable contracts. Look at this deal from declarer's

point of view, and see if you can make your part-score contract (see Cast West North

(1) Showing 5-5 in hearts and minor suit

West leads the king of spades, and switches to the jack of clubs. which the defenders must play a false card to have any hope of East wins with the ace, cashes the You try the king from dummy, but queen of clubs, and leads the ten of spades, which you ruff in dummy. You play a diamond to the ace and take a finesse of the queen of hearts, which holds. You cash dummy's king of diamonds, to which all follow, and then ruff a dia-

mond with your three, of hearts,
West overruffs with the king and
plays the king of spades, which you
ruff in dummy as East follows suit.
You are down to the 87 of dia-You are down to the 87 of diamonds and the A6 of trumps in dummy opposite the jack of spades, a fine example of that rule.

eight of hearts and two clubs your hand. You can afford one mor loser. How will you continue?

Since East appears to have two trumps left, you can't afford to cash the ace of hearts, since you would lose the last three tricks. But East also has a diamond and a club in bis hand, so you can ruff a diamond with the eight of hearts and a club with the six of hearts, then cash the ace of trumps and concede the last trick. You lead a diamond from dummy, East follows, you ruff with the eight and ... West, who began

★AK985 ♥K105 ◆Q6 ♣J107 will overruff with the ten of hearis,

and play a spade, promoting the nine of hearts in East's hand for one Of course, if West had not decep

tively overruffed the third round of diamonds with the king, you would have cashed the ace of hearts in the four-card ending, drawing all the enemy trumps and allowing you to establish a long diamond,
An excellent principle when in

Of the cabbage as king

Tim Radford

Reaching for the Sun: How Plants Work Cambridge 232pp £9.95

DLANTS may be rooted to the spot, but that does not stop them going places. A stem of rye can make 5km of root a day, and that doesn't include the hairs ng on the root. The root ength of one rye plant has been

Books@ / Guardian Weekly

o order any of the books reviewed or n print, over 100,000 titles available: Phone: (+44) 181 324 5503 (+44) 181 324 8678

bid@mail.bogb.co.uk Payment by credit card or UK/Eurocheque payable to: Quardian Weekly Books iosial address: 250 Western Avenus, London W3 6X2, UK.

mail postage costs (per book): Europe Rest of World Hardback — £3.95 £7.50 Paparback — £1.95

neasured at 622km, and the hairs on these roots can stretch to 10,620km.

Lilles of the field may neither reap nor spin, but they have to work like mad to lift water up hrough their own dense tissues The difficulty is measured in atmospheres — a car tyre is two atmospheres, a diver has trouble breathing at three atmospheres, but a plant's water-pumping system copes with 30 atmo And even a slow-growing tree has to do it at speed. Hardwoods ift water at the rate of 50 metres

Industry requires nourish ment: plants provide the human race with 80 per cent of its daily energy and two thirds of all its proteins. But plants are not just industrious, they are reliable. Never mind the clockwork orange: there is a Malayan evergreen called Wormia suffructioese which at full maturity flowers every day for 50 years or more. The buds open at 3am and the petals fall at 4pm the same day; the fruits

ripen in precisely five weeks and split to release seed at 3am on the 36th day.

And under any hectare of cultivated land, there are up to a billion weed seeds waiting for that chance exposure to the light that makes them germinate. And how much full sunlight does it take to kickstart the moistureaden seed of an Arlington Fancy ettuce? Just four seconds. But then sunlight is powerful

atuff. During a sunny summer day, each 1.5 square miles of this planet gets a Hiroshima-sized bombload of energy Most" of it gets reflected back into space immediately. Plants
photosynthesise less than 1 per cent of the remainder. They then spend most of that stored solar energy trying to grow high enough for a better place in the sun, and they need 100 times their own weight in water to cool themselves as they do it, which of course requires them to put down miles of roots, which perhaps explains why 90 per cent of the mass of all living things is vegetable. This is a book to be heaped with laurels, to be awarded the palm.

How to become a freelance writer

by NICK DAWS

Prelance writing can be creative, fulfilling and a lot of fun, with excellent money to be made as well. What's more, anyone can become a writer. No special qualifications or experience are required.

The market for writers is buge. In Britain alone there are around 1,000 dally, Sunday and weekly papers, and more than 8,000 magazines. Many of the stories and articles that they publish are supplied by freelances. Then there are books, theatre, films, TV, radio...

covering every aspect of fiction and non-fiction writing. The 140,000 word course is written by acclaimed by experts.

Students receive guidance from tutors, all working writers themselves. From the start they are shown how to produce saleable work. 'At the Bureau our philosophy is quite simple' says Mr. Metcalfe. 'We will do everything in our power to help students become published writers.

The course comes on fifteen days' free trial. In addition, the Bureau offers a remarkable money-back guarantee - if you haven't earned your tuition fees from published writing within one month of completing the course, your money will be refunded in full.

The Writers Bureau runs a comprehensive correspondence course coupon below!

FAX (+44)161 228 3533 24 HOURS

Why not be a writer? First-class home study course gets you a flying start. Harn white you learn. Expert tutors, personal guidance, help to sell your writing and much morel it's ideal for beginners. Details free. No cost No obligation. Send the coupon.

Name (BLDCK CAPITALS PLEASE) Address and the first of the fi

Appropriate the control of the contr The Writers Bureau

Dept: WE57, 7 Dale Street, Manchester, M1 1 JB, England.

Accredited by The Open & Distance Letinide Quality Council

D J Taylor

Kowloon Tong by Paul Theroux Hamish Hamilton 213pp £16.99

TS NO disrespect to the 20 or so novels of Paul Theroux's 30-year career to say that the best work came early on. Faced with the vast, semi-autobiographical grinds of Theroux's maturity, the reader backtracks to Saint Jack (1973) or The Family Arsenal (1975), where the writing was sharper, the obsessions less claustrophobically personal.

Presumably Theroux, who gets famously cross about bad reviews, has been taking the frequent critical lectures of this kind to heart, as Kowloon Tong is one of his strongest performances in years.

The omens for a work set in Hong Kong on the cusp of the handback were distinctly unpromising. Novels of this kind, got up to mark some historical baton-change, nearly always have a slightly factitious air, character taking second place to spectacle, plot invariably dovetailing into panorama. Here, by contrast. Theroux succeeds by ignoring - more or less - the broader sweep of time's pageant in favour of a minute concentration on the fruit of two mundane lives.

Recently elevated to the role of sole proprietors of a local factory by the death of their co-owner (the location gives the novel its title), the Mullards - 43-year-old Neville (aka "Bunt") and his solicitous mother Betty — live a close, sequestered life in the arid enclosures of "Albion Cottage". Like their domicile, with its out-of-date appliances and royal portraits, the Mullards are a potent symbol of displacement. With 50 years of colonial exile under her capacious belt, Mrs Mullard is still a die-hard ex-pat, anostrophising the locals as "Chinky-Chonks" and refusing to eat in Chinese restaurants.

Studiously indifferent to the prospect of change at the factory. Bunt simply files official communi-

are soon made sharply aware that this carefully regulated existence, eked out with trips to the races and Bunt's lunch-hour sojourns in the brothels, is under siege. The future, at first manifested in tiny shocks to the system, as when the factory manager buys a flat on the mainland, is personified in the looming shape of Mr Hung, a Chinese entrepreneur who has barely been introduced to Bunt at the club before he offers to buy him out.

Bunt's initial impulse is to regard Hung as a tedious irritation. Unfortunately the Chinese turns out to be a sharp operator, with a nice line in blackmail, gifts to Bunt's mistress, a factory girl named Mei-ping, and a willing audience in Betty, who fancies a bungalow back home. The likely state of post-colonial Hong Kong having been explained to him. Bunt capitulates, only to find that his interests have been engaged. Summoned to "celebrate" the sale, he discovers that Hung has invited Mei-ping and her friend Ah Fu. Last seen leaving by taxi in the company of her host, Ah Fu disappears.

account of frosty negotiation and the inward fury of people suddenly driven to appreciate their powerlessness in the face of events is a parable of culture clash. Page upon page comes crammed with epigrammatic Bunt-endorsed résumés of the Chinese character ("They carried on their lives in whispers and their business in shouts. If they wanted you to accept a present they rainmed it down your throat, and the present was never an expensive thing"), but the final effect is to induce scepticism. Between Bunt and Hung there exists only mutual contempt. Mental conventions are set in granite; attempts at communication hardly scratch the surface.

Sultably enough, given the larger issues looming at the novel's edge, Kowloon Tong ends with a series of betrayals: Mei-ping, the factory workforce, Bunt's vague hopes all these are no match for Hung and



lous substitute wife into a figure of genuine malevolent power is one of the best things in the book. Earlier, and prophetically, Bunt blames "Hong Kong, the way it cut off prople's roots and made them selfish cations away unread), the Mullards | the Quisling at Albion Cottage, | less". Certainly his own moral atro- | Kowloon Tong.

Betty's transformation from queru- | phy is no match for the real evil that confronts him. But Bunt's failing is only weakness. It seems safe to assume, on the strength of Theroux's excellent novel, that there are other. more conspicuous villains, and that they might inhabit government ofand smug, and greedy and spine- fices rather than the factories of

countries' troublemakers. One of

19th century, the American experi- ciety that killed by kindness would shudder to be accused of such

painful involvement in Vietnam. The surrender of Hong Kong to China on June 30 will be a day, as Keay outlines the respective versions of imperialism with great inNationalism had been on the boil Kong, for Britain to note that the

Paperbacks

Nicholas Lezard

Not Entitled: a Memoir, by Frank Kermode (Flamingo, £6.99)

KERMODE'S autobiography is full of lacunae, as it were, from the trivial to the consequential H mentions a friend with a talent for rude limericks: "I can still remember one . . . fit to be remembered for old time's sake, but not to be quoted." Or of Sydney: "Of the pleasures of that city I shall not write here, but they were not negligible" Of his marriage: "It occurs to me that . . . if I were Rousseau, or perhaps even some quite ordinary auto biographer, I should say something about that. But I don't intend to What, you may find yourself asking by now, kind of autobiography is this? In a sense, it is quite ordinary. Manx upbringing, war service or some old tub in the merchant many out the mental means which a lowed him to escape a working class packground and eventually become King Edward VII Professor of English Literature at Cambridge are mt referred to at all, unless we accept the evidence of his own prose—# once rich, feline and precise - 8 evidence that he could have written book like The Sense Of An End ing. But this doesn't mean you won like the book: it is beautifully witten, haunting in detail and in his discomfort with himself.

The Office Jungle, by Judi James (HarperCollins, £5.99)

■ AMES, a former model, a novel ist whose titles include Corr Girls, Carmine and Supermodel and a developer of "image and presentation skills", has written a book about how to survive in office jobs Alia, I thought, target practice Funny thing is, it's not bad. Chapter headings include "How to Lie Elle tively" and "How to Look As; Though You're Working Hard When You're Not". (Avoid doodling yawning, staring off iato space, sighing, tapping, and dismanting your pen. I once doodled so fieres during a meeting that I had to send out for more paper. New look 4 me.) Get it if you are leading a life of quiet desperation.

Vanishing Diaspora: the Jews In Europo since 1945, by Bernard Wasserstein (Penguin, £9,99)

FASCINATING and ultimately depressing look at the after effects of the Shoah, the central transfer. dilemma best summed up by Wasserstein's question: "Would be appearance by murder and emigation in Eastern Europe be matche in the West by dissolution into 19 still haunted by the glimpe, it 1989, of an old man, one of the st Jews in the ghetto of Cracow, duck ing back into his decrepit doors. as I passed. He was, in a sease thousand years old; but he is at there any more.

in last week's issue John Viders book McLibel: Burger Culture Or Trial was incorrectly titled

Robinson Crusoe of the senses

Andrew O'Hagan

The Diving-Bell and the Butterfly by Jean-Dominique Bauby trans Jeremy Leggatt Fourth Estate 139pp £9.99

THERE have always been writers capable of rising to the occasions and complications of their illnesses, and some of them Katherine Mansfield, William Soutar, Oscar Moore - might be thought to have been at their best when doing so.

Not all writers respond to physical disability by turning their degeneration into a subject, though: some (like Proust and Robert Louis Stevenson) rather find a new imaginative strength in the midst of all their shivering and hacking, and they use it to build colourful worlds far beyond (or far behind) the dim light of the sick room. For all their terrors, however, all the writers mentioned were still able to drive the pencil across the page, and command the sickening body with the | Tears': Man Ray Photographs force of the mind. Even at their | (Thames & Hudson, £19.95)

John Dugdale

Mason & Dixon

ate-imperial.

by Thomas Pynchon

Cape 773pp £16.99

MPIRE'S end has been the common theme of Thomas Pynchon's bulkier fiction,

linking V (1963), which tracks

Britain's decline from Inhartoum to

Suez, to Gravity's Rainbow (1973),

set in the final months of the second

world war and documenting the

death-throes of European geopoliti-

cal hegemony. Written in the USA of

the 1960s, these astoundingly inven-

tive novels held a quizzical mirror up

to the new superpower, already itself

Epic yet friskily parodic, politi-

cally engage yet permeated by the fantastic, they anticipated and in

some cases influenced the subse-

quent "new wave history" of García

the 17 years after Gravity's Rainbow,

however, the reclusive pioneer pub-

eventual follow-up novel turned out

present and tracing the disintegra-

to be Vineland, set in the Reaganite

Jean-Dominique Bauby had massive stroke while test-driving a new BMW in the winter of 1995. The Beatles' song "A Day in the Life" was playing on the radio as he drove into the Paris office of Elle. Bauby was the magazine's editor, and clearly, from his account, he had all the vanity and worry and lunchability common to those who hold up

deringly wholesale strategic re-

think. Tricksy history, the fiction of

ideas and the fatally arty legacy of

Europe were banished, to be re-

placed by American road novels.

Pynchon's oddball couple

worst, they could still make writing | blurs, and he feels like someone who has taken LSD. He thinks he is too old for such fantasies as this,

and then he falls into a coma. "Paralysed from head to toe." writes Bauby, "the patient is imprisoned inside his own body, his mind intact, but unable to speak or move. In my case, blinking my left eye is my only means of communication. Of course, the sufferer is the last to hear the good news. I myself had well in those jobs. While driving 20 days of deep coma and several home he goes dizzy, everything weeks of grogginess and somno-lence before I fully appreciated the extent of the damage . . . When I finally surfaced, I was in Room 119 of the Naval Hospital at Berck-sur-Mer

his 1950s short stories — a bewil- | Adam Smith — is phenomenal.

the first light of day." Bauby could see well enough the first light of day; as you read his ac-count of his final days, you feel he is coming to see the slowness of things, and the stillness of all, in a way that is new to him. This oncebusy man is now busy with nothing

Pynchon's writing in this foreign

idiom retains its gusto and tonal

suppleness right up to the final

pages, when a beautifully handled

elegiac coda is lightened by a meet-

on the French Channel coast. This

same Room 119, now infused with

books...

ter of heels outside. Lying in his bed he becomes all consciousness. He has "locked-in syndrome", a condition which renders him mentally alert but frozen in body. His mind wanders the corridors of the hospital - finding lighthouses the colour of schoolboy rugby shirts; discovering Western ghost towns - and his dreams become part of his everyday,

Bauby becomes a sort of Robinson Crusoe of the senses: he is stranded but has all the mental stuff with which to build something of a bearable life. And one day he sees footprints, and the promise of something to take him out of himself.

What he finds is a friendly new alphabet. All the most frequently used letters in French are arranged in order, so they can be read out by someone with a voice, and Bauby

a hot blizzard through his ward.

can blink to stop the voice at the letter he has in mind. And so he has a system of communication, the system that allows him to write the book. Bauby gives a lot of himself away when describing the process, with its irritations, its confusions, its dreadful slowness. But he makes astonishing use of it.

BOOKS 37

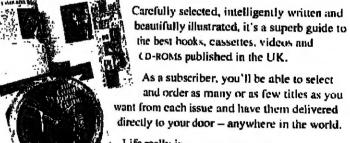
This book would be no more tender and brilliant had it been written by Bauby in illuminated manuscript. His laborious work with the eye only adds to one's sense of the power and beauty of the thing. But it is the writing itself — so full of the world's noise, the day's pattern across the wall, the mind's perfect agility and quietness, the man's courage and decency and honour, and his love of his children — which makes this book so great. Everyone

If you love



If you want to know which are worth reading If you appreciate honest, unbiased reviewing

Read The Good Book Guide Magazine



our word for it, take out a 12

When you subscribe you'll get:

The latest copy of The Good Book **Guide Catalogue**

 A copy of our Special 20th anniversary editio A FREE BOOK - The Plain English Guide

• A FREE £5 token to spend

Exclusive special offers

*The 12 month subscription rate is: UK £24, Europe £28 (\$46), R.O.W. £33 (\$55). l'enclose a cheque for £.....

Please charge	£ to my credit card	
No.		

 \dagger if your credit card is billed in another currency, simply enter the £ amount – your credit card company will calculate the correct conversion rate.

Country. The Good Book Guide, 24 Seward Street, London EC1V 3GB, UK Tel: +44 (0)171 490 9900 Fax: +44 (0)171 490 9908

Last glow of empire as the sun sets in east

Simon Heffer Last Post: The End of Empire . In the Far East by John Keay John Murray 400pp £22 AM NOT sure where the British currently are on the question of

post-imperial guilt; you know, that commodity of deep shame for its role in the oppression and exploitation of colonial peoples during what Sir John Seeley so memorably called "the expansion of England". Some Britons never believed in it; one had only to look at how other European powers discharged their responsibilities abroad to see that they were, if there would be such a thing, model imperialists. Rarely, too, did the British outstay their welcome; and did their best to leave legacies that

NEW AUTHORS PUBLISH YOUR WORK
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED
Fiction, Non-Fiction, Biography, Religious, Poetry, Childrens'. AUTHORS WORLD-WIDE INVITED MINERVA PRESS

peoples as easy as possible. Comparative imperial achievement, in this sense, is one of the many themes of John Keay's immensely well-researched and enteraining book. Concerning himself

pires in the Far East. Although Keay is not above a bit of satire at the British old colonials' expense, one thing happily emerges outposts such as Singapore and Malaysia have been paragons of regional stability and prosperity. By

thing of which they could be proud. to sustain this outward show of sight. The Dutch, who reached the region first, were largely in it for the money; but when confronted with largely in the british in their tolerance of other good deal longer.

made governing by the indigenous | difficulties from the natives, such as in Badong in 1906, panicky Dutch troops slaughtered 1,000 people, many of them women and children. The British, also in it for the money, at least tried to govern responsibly, and managed to avoid perpetrating with that part of the world east of any such excesses in this region. India, south of China and north of The French had more noble mo-Australia, he illustrates the rise, lives. Not interested in an empire decline and fall of the British, | for the sake of money, they instead Dutch, French and American em- pursued a programme of largely cultural imperialism. As Keay points | ment in the Philippines had been | out, it meant more to the French that a Vietnamese should convert to

Catholicism and speak their lanby the end; that former British guage than it did that they served any economic purpose. they were back on an unpermanent of the were back on an unpermanent they were back of the imperialists might see it, was howcontrast, the French empire in ever another definition of economic ndochina, the Dutch in Indonesia | non-development, French colonialand the Americans' experiment in lists went to Vietnam before the war he Philippines have all had to suf- and, while inspecting the civilised fer oceans of bloodshed during and Gallic ambience of the cities, could after decolonisation, and are not not help but reflect on how it was wholly right yet. By accident, the provided entirely by French money, British might just have found some. The country was producing nothing.

these, Ho Chi Minh, was to be France's nemests in Indochina. Once Mao had won his victory in China in 1949, the spread of the communist message to neighbouring polities became inevitable. For entirely ideological reasons, the Americans willingly stepped in where the French could not wait to get out. It is the American colonial experience that presents one of the great

paradoxes of this history. After some about setting a path towards liberation and nationalism. They were proud that they managed to fulfil this alm in 1946. But within a few years, they were back on an imperialist Keay points out that Americans a thing in the context of Vietnam. One of this book's few weaknesses is that Keay does not explore suffi-

AUTHORS

Let Us Publish Your Book.

Most subjects considered include
Religion, Biography, Children's Soil
Poems, Flotion and First Books AVON BOOKS (GW).

1 Dovedale Studies

485 Batterses Park Ross
London SW11 4LR, England

tion of California's sixties counter-So Mason & Dixon finds him ack reimagining the past after a 24year time-out, once again drawn to a Britain on the verge of losing an empire. Like other Pynchon heroes, the astronomer Charles Mason and the surveyor Jeremiah Dixon are Rosencrantz and Guildensternesque bystanders, confined to the footnotes of official history. Merely

over on a working visit, as the two Englishmen entrusted from 1763 to 1766 with defining the disputed oundary between Pennsylvania and Maryland, the pair nevertheless gave their names to America's

north-south political fault-line and thereby to slave-owning Dixle. Pynchon began researching a Mason-Dixon book in the 1970s, but set the project aside. Possibly the mpasse resulted from a questioning of the early works which later | feat alone - 400,000 words in the necame — in a 1984 introduction to language of Sterne, Jefferson and

Vineland embodies this new antiing with the rival double act of aesthetic. In Mason & Dixon Pyn-Boswell and Johnson. In the latter chon finds a diaphonic, largely half of the American section, howlinear narrative that nevertheless ever, the novel seems to lose direcproduces an overflowing Hogar thian canvas; a text that is rarely cryptic but readmits his intellectua preoccupations. Fractionally longer than Gravity's

Rainbow, Mason & Dixon is ostensibly a winter's tale told in post-revolutionary Philadelphia by the surveyors' chaplain, the Rev Wicks Cherrycoke, to entertain his nephews and niece. Its language is 18th century English, reproduced on the page complete with capitalised nouns and abbreviations.

Far from confining itself to the Márquez, Fuentes, Rushdie, Eco mapping of the Line, Cherrycoke's and Carey, much of it similarly prenarrative recounts its heroes' lives occupied with national identity. For from their first meeting in 1760 to Mason's death in 1786. One-third of the book has unfolded before the lished no further fiction - and the eponyms reach America, depicting a joint star-gazing mission to south-ern Africa and establishing a bickering double act between Dixon (northern, Quaker, republican, sociable, randy) and his partner, a repressed, melancholic widower.

embarked at last in an increas ingly rebellious colony, they run into Benjamin Franklin and George Washington before beginning to plot the boundary. As they advance westwards, the pair experience the teeming diversity of "something styling itself 'America' coming into being, ripening, like a Tree-ful of Cherries in a good summer". Yet the line they etch foredooms the nascent nation to civil war.

Vineland led some to surmise that Pynchon had suffered the same early burn-out as Melville, Mason & Dixon shows these fears to be unfounded. The architectural daring. the comic fecundity, the power to extract riches from dry source material, the synthesising energy, are all unimpaired. The book's linguistic

tion. Its time-scheme and Washington's early appearance together arouse expectations that Mason & Dixon will fill the striking vacancy in American literature for a rendering of the revolutionary era.

Yet as the odd couple plod onwards into the boondocks, you gradually realise that this slow-moving Shandyan picaresque is all you're going to get. LEARLY, the character

sketches in these chapters are not merely comedy for its own sake: the sheer variety of oddball or marginalised immigrants the surveyors meet - Moravians. Jesuits, Freemasons, Scandinavians Celts, Mohawk Indians — arguer the impossibility of containing such unruly abundance in one nation. But, just as Mason pines for Greenwich and rejoining the quest for Longitude, so the reader would rather be back in the insurgent eastern cities than hearing tales of a French chef's robot duck or Prague rabbi's golem.

Pynchon is here stymied by his book's factional premise, its commitment to dogging the heroes' footsteps. Elsewhere that premise is an asset, taking the novel to three continents and so permitting compelling connections between slavery in Virginia and Cape Town. inciplent industrialism in old and new England, the restless ingenuity of Franklin and John Harrison.

Overridingly and overwhelm-ingly, Mason & Dixon is a majestic comeback, which will make most other fiction this year look puny and ieiune.

If you would like to order a copy of Mason & Dixon at the special discount price of £12.99 contact Books @ The Guardian Weekly

the best books, cassettes, videos and CD-ROMs published in the UK. As a subscriber, you'll be able to select and order as many or as few titles as you want from each issue and have them delivered directly to your door - anywhere in the world. Life really is richer, brighter and altogether more lively with The Good Book Guide around. But don't take month subscription and find out for yourself! OUR DOUBLE GUARANTE 12 monthly review magazines NO OBLIGATION TO BUY buil never be obliged to buy anything and nothing will be sent to you unless you order it. NO OBLIGATION TO STAY ou may cancal your subscription at any time, for any reason, and we will refund you the unexpired portion of your subscription fee.

David Lacey at Old Trafford

ONDAY did its best to rain on Manchester United a parade. Their fourth Premiership title in five seasons remains within easy reach but after a second draw in three days they are not yet home and certainly not dry. A drenching Mancunian morning left Old Trafford suffering acute

twinges of renewed anxiety while Middlesbrough went home with their hopes of staying up still realistically alive, though tempered by the disappointment of losing a 3-1 lead. Once more Alex Ferguson's team

went two goals down and once more they owed their point to Solskiaer, who headed the scores level at 33 midway through the second half. Given the strength of attacking pressure United maintained after that, Middlesbrough did well to survive. But they deserved to draw because of the way their passing and movement had earlier awept past the opposition's shaky cover.

So United now lead Liverpool by four points, and four goals, at the top of the Premier League and each has two matches to play. A defeat for Liverpool against Wimbledon at Selhurst Park on Tuesday would end Anfield's interest in the title but Monday's outcome has kept alive the lingering hopes of Newcastle,

A N HOUR afterwards some 3,000 jubilant supporters

decked in blue and encircled in

stone-faced riot police were still

continued Football League life.

dinky hattlefield, in ones and

hysterically acclaiming Brighton's

From the remainder of this

twos and faces as white as their

famous bull mascot, the Herc-

ford corps had tiptoed away to

their allent city or back to their

hillocks and hills, leaving in the

dressing room under the low-slung grandstand their players

still weeping unashamed tears

that they were but carpetbag-

gers, footballing mercenaries

with no necessary allegiance to

this once perky little rural club.

had just witnessed a miracle of

football resurrection: 12 points

Christmas but now, hey presto, a

nd a continued Football League

life after a one-off match, unique

in League history, of excruciat-

Brighton's survival. Hereford,

who had to win, should have

sight by half-time after coming

out to play with a sprightly, care-

free courage which quite belied

months, who were racked almost

throughout with the tremors and

the occasion. It was Brighton,

familiar with this tragedians'

Saturday matinee script for

quaking heebie-jeebics.

been three or four up and out of

The 1-1 draw ensured

ing tension.

conjuror's leap from the coffin

adrift and dead and buried at

The Brighton throng, essaying

to give the lie to a taunt last week

their pen at Edgar Street by

Frank Keating

Division Three: Hereford United 1 Brighton 1

who would still be in a position to also noted that against the Premier overtake the leaders if they were to | League's bottom seven this season win at West Ham on Tuesday.

Middlesbrough's point here will have sent a shudder through the half-dozen teams separated by two points who are now hovering above the bottom three. On this evidence Bryan Robson's side are quite capable of winning at Blackburn on Thursday, although the torn ham-string which forced Ravanelli off before half-time and will threaten the Italian's place in the FA Cup on May 17, was an ill-timed blow.

Juninho was again Middlesbrough's inspiration. The little Brazilian found space in positions the defence had forgotten about. Yet Middlesbrough were equally well served by Blackmore, an Old Trafford old boy who consistently broke up attacks and brought the ball forward with determination.

The conditions were never going to suit either United's passing game or their penchant for striking quickly on the break. Giggs was missing again but would have found it no easier than anyone else to drag the ball through the surface water. It was Juninho's ability to skim over the saturated conditions that made him such an initial threat.

Afterwards, Ferguson described United's defending as "the worst in the last six years at this club". He

Trap-door slams shut on Hereford's hopes

Hereford attacked the passion play at almost a dalliance, took

dered it gormlessly after an hour

chances, could not steady their

They played well enough to make

it ludicrous that they were any-

Anyway, cue tears. Half the

where near this tumbril in the

first place, let alone kneeling

side were weeping buckets

before even they left the pitch,

remarkable manager, the epony-mously indomitable Steve Gritt,

Arsenar V. Newtostie Uti. ; Chrejsea V. Ledos O; Coventry 1, Derby County 2; Leicester 2, Man Utid 2; Liverpool 2, Tottenham 1; Middlesbro 3, Aston Villa 2; Nottingham Forest 1, Wimbledon 1; Southempton 2, Blackburn 0, Sunderfand 3, Everion 0, West Ham 5, Shelfield Wed 1, (Monday); Man Utid 3;

Middlesbro 3. Leading positions: 1. Man Uld (played 38-points 71); 2. Liverpool (38-67); 3. Arsenal (37-65).

NATIONWIDE LEAGUE First Division

NATIONWIDE LEAGUE Piret Division Bradford C 3, OPR 0; Charlton 0, Shef Uid 0; C Palsace 1, Port Vale 1; Grimsby 4, Southend 0; Huddersfid 0, Swindon 0; Ipswitch 1, Birmingham 1; Man City 3, Reading 2; Orcham 3, Norwich 0; Oxford 6, Bameley 1; Stoke 2, Wast Brom 1; Tranmere 2, Bolton 2; Wolves 0, Portsmouth 1. Leading pesitions: 1, Bolton (46-98); 2, Barnslay (46-90); 3. Wolves (46-76).

Brantota 0, Peterboro 1; Brastot R 1, Rotherham 2; Bumley 4, Watford 1; Bury 2, Milwall 0; Chesteriid 1, Notis Co 0; Gillingham 2, Shrewsbry 0; Luton 1, Stockport 1; Plymouth 0, Bournemih 0; Preston 2, Walsall 0; Wrexham 2, Blackpool 1; Wycombe 2.

Bristol City 0; York 1, Crewe Alexandra 1. Leading positions: 1, Bury (46-84); 2, Stockport (46-82); 3, Luton (46-78).

Brentford O. Peterboro 1; Bristol R 1,

Second Division

while yards away Brighton's

turned cartwheels between

giving joyous interviews.

Football results

FA CARLING PREMIERSHIP

under the guillotine.

the lead early enough, surren-

and then, for all the further

aim to take but one of them.

his side had conceded 23 goals.

Old Trafford had not long

squelched to its seats before Juninho

threatened to spoil United's day

Just before the quarter-hour a long,

ing it beyond Schmeichel's reach.

United drew level in the 35th

minute: Solskjaer fed the ball in

from the left and, after a blocked at-

But then Juninho found Free

stone, and with his first touch the

substitute sent in Ernerson to restore

the lead. Two minutes later, Hignett

Had Middlesbrough been able to

hold their two-goal advantage until

half-time United might have been done for. But in the 42nd minute

Cantona produced a superbly angled pass for Gary Neville to score

his first goal for the club with a well-

In the second half Manchester

United regained much of their nor-

mal composure and exploited the

wings to better effect, especially on

the right from where the equaliser

eventually came in the 67th minute,

Down in the dungeon his

opposite number, the decent

and chivalrous Graham Turner,

announced his resignation and

said Hereford "must stay full-

time to bounce straight back".

Meanwhile Hereford's chair-

nan Peter Hill valiantly spoke

At the meeting just up the road at the Racecourse they

A few minutes later the 4.30

race was won, at 5-1, by a nag-called Magical Blues. Quite enough said.

Hereford 1, Brighton 1; Huli 0, Scarboro 2;

1; Hererord 1, Brighton 1; Hull 0, Scarboro 2; Uncoin 0, Rochdele 2; Northmptn 1, Scithorpe 0; Swenses 2, Hartlepool 2; Wigan 2, Mansfield 0. Leading positions; 1, Wigan Athletic (46-87); 2, Fulham (46-87); 3, Cerliele

BELL'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE Premier

Aberdeen 2, Reith 0; Dunfrmilne 3, Klimarrik 1

Dundee U., Heeria O, Hilberrian I, Califo S, Monday: Rangera D, Motherveil 2, Léading péaftionas 1, Rangera (34-77); 2, Celtiq (34-71); 3, Dundee Utd (34-60)...

First Division East Fife O, Airdie O; Stirling A 4, Clydebank 2

Leading positions: 1, St Johnstone (35-77); 2; Airdrie (35-60); 3. Dundee (35-55).

Second Division Ayr Urd 2, Brechin 0; Stenhousemulr 1, Berwick 1. Leading positions: 1, Ayr Urd (35-74); 2, Hamilton (35-73); 3, Livingston

Arbroath 1, Allos 2; Queens Pk 1; Rose Co 2, Inverness 0, Forfar 4: Leading positions: 1. Inverness CT (35-76); 2, Forfar (35-64); 3, Ross Cty (35-64).

heard the extended delirium of

Solskjaer heading in from Gary

struck shot into the far corner.

nodded in Mustoe's centre.

hit a firm drive.

England at the double

HEADER from Teddy Sher-ingbam two minutes from half-time and a ferocious shot by Alan Shearer seconds before the final whistle enabled England to repeat at Wembley last week the 2-0 victory over Georgia that they had probing sequence of passes ended achieved in Tbilisi last November, with the Brazilian accepting a rein the World Cup qualifying Group turn ball from Hignett before plac-Two match.

Sports Diary Shiv Sharma

But for Scotland there was no such joy. They suffered their first defeat in the qualifying stages, going down 2-1 to dominant Sweden tempt by Cole, it ran to Keane, who at the Ullevi Stadium, Gothenburg, their qualifying encounter i

Although Scotland had a penalty claim turned down in the closing minutes, manager Craig Brown admitted: "We have to concede that Sweden were the better team and gave a really good performance."

Roy Keane missed a penalty two minutes after the interval against Romania in Bucharest where the Republic of Ireland went down 1-0 in Group Eight. The defeat leaves the Irish facing a mountain to climb to reach their third consecutive finals.

Northern Ireland's faint chances of reaching the finals all but disappeared when their Group Nine match against Armenia at Yerevan ended in a goalless draw. The visitors were denied a goal in the 11th minute, and after that could find no way past Armenia's formidable keeper Roman Berezovsky.

Meanwhile England's attempt stage the World Cup in 2006 received a boost from Fifa's general secretary Sepp Blatter, who backed the Football Association's right to bid for the tournament. His comments in a radio interview in Britain | and victory over Billy Hardy in will raise hopes that the competition with Germany for the tournament may be swinging England's way.

DETER SHILTON (above), goal keeper for 31 years and 1,000 games, including 125 for England grounds that he can no longer hoof the ball far enough up the pitch. The 47-year-old, once lauded for his abil-

THE Football Association admitted that future England internacommercial director, Phillip Carling said that the huge revenues avail-"compelling case" for pay-per-view picked up £210,000 in prize money

the foreign legion in residence at Stamford Bridge with the signing of from Anderlecht.

the chivalry of an England selector.

Middlesex suffered further buniliation when they went down to Essex and Glamorgan in the following rounds. Ireland, too, looked a pale shadow of their former selves in their next game, against Somer-set (349-7), losing by 221 runs.

Manchester, Hamed sent Hardy 26th straight win - 13 of them in

the same bill, Robin Reid outscored Henry Wharton to retain his world super-middleweight title after 12 absorbing rounds.

led from start to finish, to beat Honda team-mate and world chanpion Michael Doohan of Australia, who finished nearly six seconds back. Another Honda rider, Japan's l'adayuki Okada, was third.

_company which withdrew

COTLAND'S Stephen Hendry Ofailed in his bid to win a record seventh Embassy World Snooker Champlonahlp title when Irishman Ken Doherty, aged 27, heat film 18-12 in the best-of-35-frames final at Sheffield to become only the second overseas winner of the title after Canada'a Cliff Thorburn, Doherty

Rugby League Challenge Cup final: Bradford Bulls 22 St Helens 32 Martyn wins ultimate prize

Paul Fitzpatrick at Wembley

OMMY MARTYN arrived at the press conference after the match just in time to hear his coach Shaun McRae describe him as the finest stand-off in the English game.

This was a rare moment because McRae, as he has shown many times since he arrived at Knowsley Road, is reluctant to pick out individual players. For this most pragmatic of Australians the team effort is always paramount.

This was one occasion, however, when McRae could happily heap plaudits on one man. "Each player had a job to do and Tommy schieved something above and beyond the call of duty," he said, "It was the sign of a champion." Martyn's profound contribution

o St Helens's second successive Wembley victory was reflected in his overwhelming share of the manof the match poll for the Lance Todd Trophy: at 31 votes out of 41, it was the week's second landslide. Martyn goes into all games with

his knee lightly taped. It is perhaps primarily a psychological comfort but it is also a reminder of the damage which took such a chunk out of his career and which confined him to a truncated appearance as a substitute last year - when, for a time, he thought his reconstructed knee had collapsed again.

The mental and physical effects of the injury have taken a long time to overcome fully but here last Saturday he looked close to the fin-isled article.

As the sport is suffering from a shortage of gifted stand-offs right now, Martyn's emergence as a player of genuine class is timely. with the Australians due in Britain later this year; he and his half-back partner Bobbie Goulding are surely now in pole position for the first Test at Wembley.

"It was something I have dreamed of since I was a kid," said Martyn, whose father Tommy played for Warrington in the 1975 final, "Everything just come right and it was the best performance of my career. I saw Dad in the crowd as I came up the steps and gave him a big thumbs-up. It was a special

Last year, Goulding's bombs con-founded the Bradford full-back Nathan Graham and helped Saints to win from an improbable position. This time Goulding reversed his approach and from two of his low, angled kicks the alert Martyn scored two tries. They were just the sort of instinctive and imaginative plays ist might trouble an Australian de-

There was much more besides from Martyn, not least the pass which sent Chris Joynt clear on a burst of irresistible power, and the precise raking kick from which An-thony Sullivan touched down, dubiously it has to be said.

He made no more crucial contri-The two sides meet again on Sunbution, though, than the remarkable day in the Super League, and it ankle tap that brought Danny Peapromises to be a confrontation full cock to ground six minutes after of nossibilities. A hat-trick of tries for Hull Kin-

Paul Newlove then completed a ston Rovers's livewire Papuan decisive spell of St Helens defence scrum-half Stanley Gene was the by somehow holding up Abi Ekoku on the line and Bradford were deley curtain-raiser that became nied a try which had looked grossly one-sided after a tight first | 21 From US, Ghana and Gaul men

Golf Italian Open

Langer putts his way back in a course-record charge

Michael Britten in Brescia

ERNHARD LANGER halted Djosé Maria Olazábal's victory charge in its tracks here last Sunday, snatching the Italian Open title by breaking the course record with a fourthround 64.

A thrilling duel between the two former Masters champions ended with the German taking the \$125,000 prize by one stroke with a 15-under-par total of 273.

Olazábal, the overnight leader, hardly threw it away with his closing 68, rather he was buried by some inspired putting. Langer had nine birdies, four coming on the last six holes, and single-putted every green from the 14th. The Spaniard bad ooked set fair for his second win in only five European events since his comeback when he turned for home alread after an outward 34.

But Langer, whose run of 16 easons with at least one European victory ended last year, had gone out in 32 after starting three behind, sinking putts of 35ft and 18ft for birdies t the two most difficult parfours, the 1 st and 8th.

He then birdied the 11th by blading a wedge-putt into the cup from six yards. Olazábal matched the German's further birdles at the 13th and 14th with two of his own at the 11th and 12th but could not live with what followed.

SPORT 39

First Langer holed from 10 feet to level at the long 16th; then he got down from 12ft to save par rom a bunker after going too boldly for the flag at the short 17th. Next. he rolled in from the

fringe of the 18th green. It left Olazábal needing two birdies in the last three holes. That proved beyond him, but the 883,000 runner-up's cheque lifted him to second place in the Volvo rankings and to 10th in the Ryder Cup qualifying table.

"It's a marvellous feeling to get another victory after nearly two years," said Langer, cele-brating his 35th win on the European Tour. "I thought José Maria would be the man to heat. and it sure turned out that way. switched to a wooden driver from metal for the last two rounds and that paid off," Olazábal said: "I am not disap-

pointed as I did not give the tournament away. Bernhard won it with an unbelievable display." Phil Blackmar demonstrated he certainly has a sense of the dramatic when he birdled the first extra hole of a suddendeath play-off to win the Shell Houston Open. Blackmar and fellow-American Kevin Sutherland both shot 70s to start and finish the final round neck and neck. It was his third play-off victory.

etc, in mob that is mingling with

2, they say, briefly like 17 11 (7)

2 Physical principle characteristic

minetrels outside (11,6)

Whistler put in light to get

8 Dog producing left-wing

13 On leaving a great piece of

5 The state of being guided

music, the stomach needs

upwards with knowledge (8)

new novel by aforesaid novelist

19 You must read learner's part, so

17, 22 I'm round with new novel -

thinner (6)

puzzles? (3.6)

of 17 11 (11)

step on it (7)

20 See 5

22 See 17

Cryptic crossword by Araucaria



liott said: "The best team on the day

St Helens loose-forward Hammond manages to squirm free before

inevitable. From then on there was | half. In beating Hunslet Hawks 60-

14, the First Division side demon-

strated the chasin now opening up

in the English leagues and raised

the question of whether the Plate is

prize of £50,000, will believe it is.

worth repeating. Rovers, with a

grounding the ball on the stroke of half-time

no danger of Saints losing.

Within 10 minutes St Helens, cov-

ering well for the absent Alan

Hunte, had scored the final two of

their five tries and led 28-10. In spite

of late tries from Glen Tomlinson

and James Lowes the Bulls were

never likely to engineer the kind of

escape from there that Saints man-

For last year's Lance Todd winner.

Robbie Paul, the afternoon stood in

dazzling moments but never threat-

ened to score three tries this time.

and at the end the hobbling New

Zealander was wincing with a foot in-

jury. X-rays showed no fracture but

It was banderillas and pain all

round for the Bulls. They were ar-

guably the better side before the in-terval but found themselves 16-10

down when Karle Hammond, with

an astonishing display of strength

Peacock got one of the Bulls' tries

before the interval and Paul Lough-

lin the other when he cleverly inter

cepted Hammond's pass and strode

clear. But for the admirable "Lock

ers" the day was a re-run of 1987,

1989, 1991 and 1996, and he now

has a unique collection of five

The Bradford coach Matthew El-

won. We had opportunities to score

but we failed to execute them and

we coughed up the ball too much. I

thought the effort from my guys

was supreme but a lot of it was mis-

directed. We played a bit dumb in

losers' medals. Poor lad.

the second half."

scored on the stroke of half-time.

he will be sent for further scans.

aged to conjure up last year.

Posh vehicle, mostly plastic for safety (5,3)

9 The purpose of camping? (6) 10 Fund arranged to keep unruly mare only just mounted? (8) The Guardian's time out made

us re-roof a house (3,5,2,4) 13 Fired without a great fire given a red coat? (10)

4 Shaw's connection with Lawrence a trifle upset (4) 16 Sounds of animals in stables (4) feature of the Plate final, a Wemb- 18 Jack Horner, for example, guite topless in the refectory (5.5)

use their tongues (5,9) 23 Orphaned Victorian poet, a writer going in for a piece of money (8) 24,1ac Choosy as to hiring of a

saloon, like 1711 (4,2,6) 25 I'd seen my way out in it (4'1,3) 26 Stern cut to a point (6)

Down

It's a nulsance father being at home (4) 2 Show you're keen, then possible

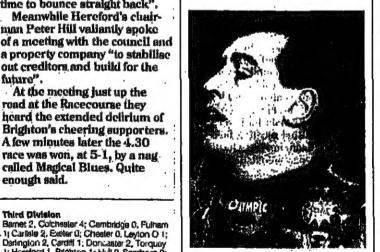
you'll find employment (7) On which to tee up and be quiet about it - I'm going to (4-4) 5, 20 17 Scott's poem amid 1 down Lest week's solution

PACTISES BRASS
US NO BELLO BELLO COLU
THAIN ALABASTER
US TO BRASS
PROTECTION FARCH
SMIPPED STEAMER
ACTIONS ARTIST
KENN FREEFORALL
ACC POVER NO BELLO
BALLERINA INDIA
LAA ACCON LERINA

© Guardian Publications Ltd., 1996. Published by Guardian Publications Ltd., 164 Deansgate, Manchester, M60 2RR, and printed by WCP Commercial Printing, Leek. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and mailing offices. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

has been given the boot by Third Division Leyton Orient on the ity to save shots with supreme abil-

ity, reacted angrily: 'I thought



goalkeepers were supposed to be judged on their goalkeeping."

tionals may be shown on pay-per-view television. The FA's able from such matches presented a

A CUP finalists Chelses added to

Norwegian striker Tore Andre Fig. on a free transfer from Brann Bergen. Flo's move follows two further spring signings by player-man-ager Rund Gullit: Gustavo Poyet (free) from Real Zaragoza; and Ce lestine Babayaro (£2.25 million),

RELAND, who narrowly failed to qualify for the 1999 cricket World Cup in Malaysia recently, achieved a historic victory in Dublin when they beat Middlesex by 46 runs in the Benson & Hedges Cup. Ireland made 281 in their 50 overs and then bowled out the visitors for 235 with 20 balls remaining. Mike Gatting. thus achieved the unhappy distinction of becoming the first captain of an English county side to lose to Ireland. But he took defeat with all

They thoroughly deserved to win.

ASEEM HAMED retained his! World Boxing Organisation and International Boxing Federation featherweight titles with a 93-seccrashing with his first panch. Aleft hook to the jaw floored him a secand time, and although Hardy got up again the referee called off the fight, giving the Sheffield boxer his

the first round. In another all-British contest on

A LEX CRIVILLE, delighted thousands of his home supporters by dominating the 500cc Spanish Grand Prix at Jerex last Sunday. He

OLA Formula One Limited, the team from this year's championship, has gone into liquidation with debts of up to \$10 million. The firm sees assets include the team's two cars, which are expected to be bought by collectors.